

2

SPECIFIERS GUIDE

JANUARY 2022

Specifiers Guide 2022

Introduction

The Imperial Specifiers Guide provides a detailed pricelist of all Imperial products.

For over 25 years Imperial have established a justifiable reputation for professional and reliable customer service to complement excellent product quality and standards.

At Imperial we offer the complete solution to your office furniture requirements. From space planning to supply and install, we are committed to provide a professional, precise experience.

Imperial Office Furniture continues to support and remain loyal to our extensive customer base which is widely spread across mainland UK.

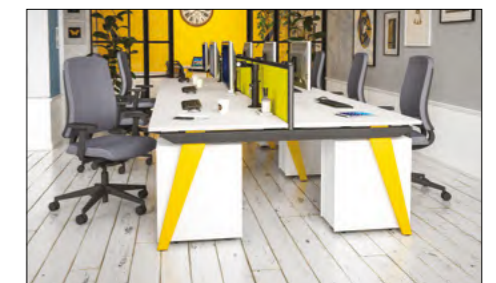


5 Year Guarantee

Imperial Office Furniture is committed to providing exceptional service, manufacturing quality products with a comprehensive 5 year guarantee.

Contents

Sirius & Odyssey <i>cantilever & panel end desking</i>	PAGES 4-15
Qudos <i>cable managed cantilever desking</i>	PAGES 16-23
Effex r8 <i>'I' leg & cantilever beam desking</i>	PAGES 24-33
Pure & Pure Bench <i>goal post leg desking</i>	PAGES 34-43
Veta <i>goal post bench desking</i>	PAGES 44-55
iBench <i>'A' frame, goal post & hoop leg bench system</i>	PAGES 56-77
Evolution <i>Oak or RAL painted leg bench system</i>	PAGES 78-95
Executive <i>Executive panel end desking</i>	PAGES 96-97
Height Adjustable <i>hoop, goal post & cantilever height adjustable desking</i>	PAGES 98-109
Accessories <i>cable management, monitor arms & power modules.....</i>	PAGES 110-115
Universal <i>storage units, pedestals & filing systems</i>	PAGES 116-129
Colours <i>two toned storage units, pedestals & filing systems</i>	PAGES 130-141
Matrix <i>Grid frame storage, tables & seating</i>	PAGES 142-153
Tables (including Escape & Knok) <i>meeting, boardroom and multi-purpose tables</i>	PAGES 154-177
Reunion <i>boardroom, modular tables & storage</i>	PAGES 178-191
Evolve <i>Oak or RAL painted leg boardroom & meeting tables</i>	PAGES 192-227
Divide <i>desktop & floor standing screens</i>	PAGES 228-251
Receptiv <i>modular reception furniture</i>	PAGES 252-283
Allure <i>premium modular reception furniture</i>	PAGES 284-305
Seating <i>task, operator, executive, conference, bistro & soft seating</i>	PAGES 306-363
Finishes <i>colour swatches & services</i>	PAGES 364-371



Sirius & Odyssey



Contents

Sirius Cantilever Desking	
800mm Deep	PAGES 5-7
600mm Deep	PAGE 8
Combination Desks	PAGE 9
Odyssey Panel End Desking	
800mm Deep	PAGES 10-11
600mm Deep	PAGE 12
Combination Desks	PAGE 13
Conference Links	PAGES 14-15



Sirius Cantilever Desking

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£255
VDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£275
VDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£296
VDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£306
VDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£310
VDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£365



			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£456
VDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£477



			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU16DX	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£361
VDU18DX	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£403



Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
W10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£310
W12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£327
W14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£340
W16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£357
W18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£389



Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
DW16X	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£416
DW18X	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£449



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

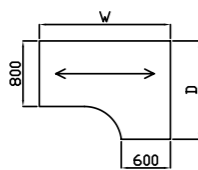
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Desking



Right hand shown

Radial Workstation

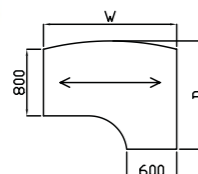


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£439
SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£460
SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£527



Right hand shown

Bow Front Radial Workstation

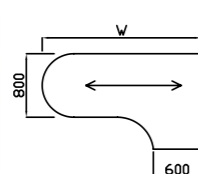


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£664
SPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£689



Right hand shown

D End Radial Workstation

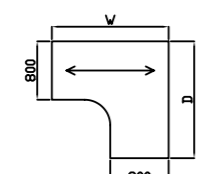


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£707



Right hand shown

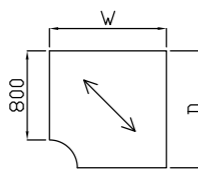
Universal Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£521
SUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£561
SUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£614



Corner Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
CW8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£396

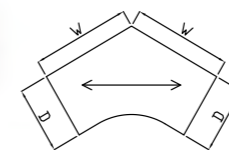
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Desking

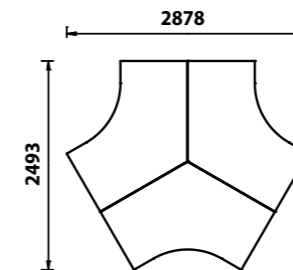


120° Segment Workstation

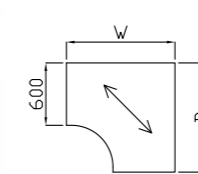


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG38X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£581

SEG38X 120° Segment Cluster



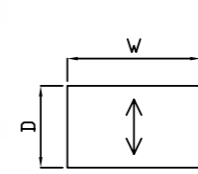
90° Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG4X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£396



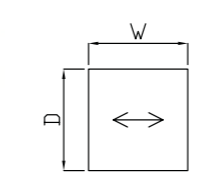
Return Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£235
RUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£246



Printer Table



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£280

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

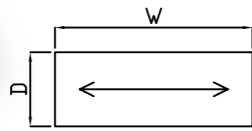
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)



600mm Deep Sirius Cantilever Desking



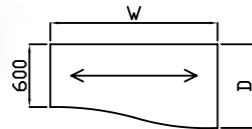
600mm Deep VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£244
VDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£261
VDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£281
VDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£292
VDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£295
VDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£347



600mm Deep Wave Workstation

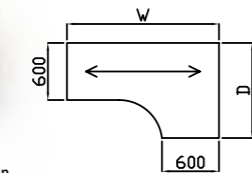


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
W10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£295
W12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£304
W14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£325
W16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£339
W18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£370

Right hand shown



600mm Deep Radial Workstation

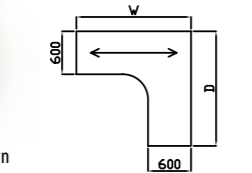


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£418
SPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£438
SPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£501

Right hand shown



600mm Deep Universal Workstation

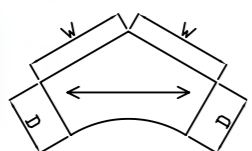


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£456
SUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£497
SUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£535
SUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£585

Right hand shown



600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG3X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£535

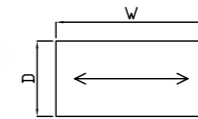
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Combination Desking



800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation



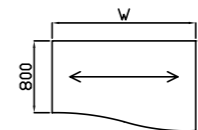
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£424
SCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£438
SCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£450
SCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£464

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCVDU16X-S)



800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation



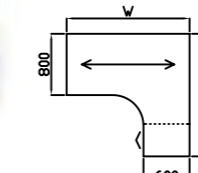
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£450
SCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£464
SCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£476
SCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£490

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCW16X-S)



800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation



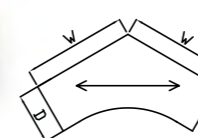
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£548
SCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£560
SCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£575

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSPW16X-S)



600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation

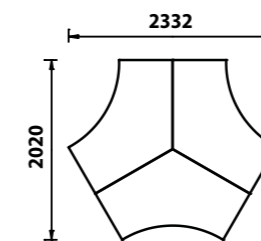


Right hand shown

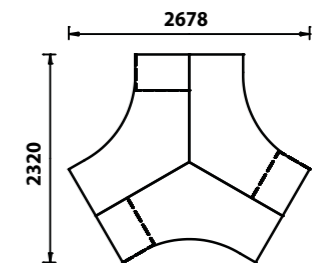
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£587

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSEG36X-S)

SEG3X 120° Segment Cluster



SCSEG36X 120° Segment Cluster



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

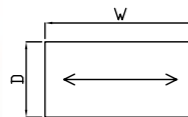


Code	Hand	Description	Price
OCBLX	L or R	cut back leg for below	£113
only compatible with 800mm deep panel end desking			

Odyssey Panel End Desking



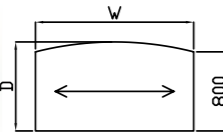
Panel End VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£269
OVDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£282
OVDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£300
OVDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£310
OVDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£318
OVDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£371



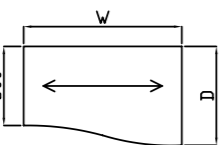
Bow Front Panel End VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£466
OVDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£487



Panel End Wave Workstation

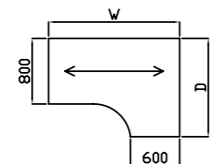


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£324
OW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£339
OW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£356
OW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£365
OW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£396



Panel End Radial Workstation

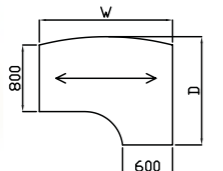


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£451
OSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£475
OSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£539



Bow Front Panel End Radial Workstation



Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£681
OSPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£709

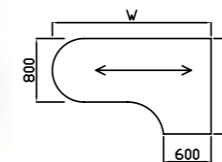
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Desking



D End Panel End Radial Workstation

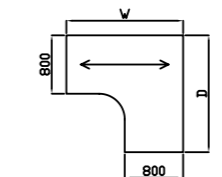


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£718



Panel End Universal Workstation

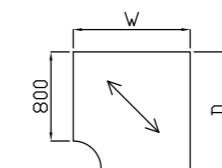


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£541
OUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£572
OUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£630



Panel End Corner Workstation

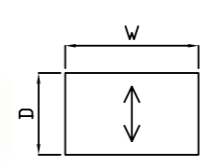


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCWX	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£399



Panel End Return Workstation

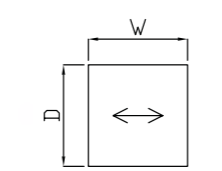


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ORU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£235
ORUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£248



Panel End Printer Table



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OPTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£286

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

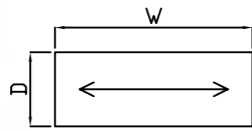
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)



600mm Deep Odyssey Panel End Desking (not suitable for mobile or fixed pedestals)



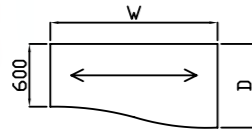
**Panel End
600mm Deep
VDU Workstation**



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£253
OVDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£271
OVDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£284
OVDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£295
OVDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£301
OVDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£354



**Panel End
600mm Deep
Wave Workstation**

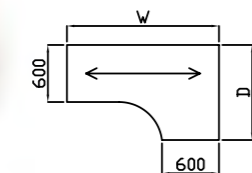


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£307
OW12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£324
OW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£337
OW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£347
OW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£377

Right hand shown



**Panel End
600mm Deep
Radial Workstation**

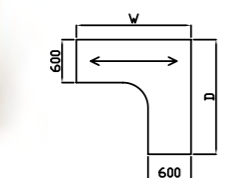


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£428
OSPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£451
OSPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£513

Right hand shown



**Panel End
600mm Deep
Universal Workstation**

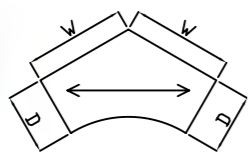


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£476
OUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£514
OUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£546
OUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£599

Right hand shown



**Panel End
600mm Deep
Segment Workstation**



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSEG36X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£554

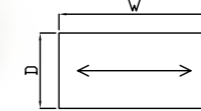
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Combination Desking



**Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
VDU Workstation**



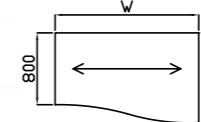
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£445
OCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£456
OCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£470
OCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£483

Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCVDU16X-S)



**Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
Wave Workstation**



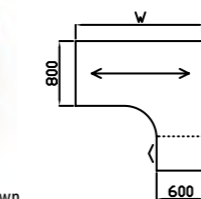
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£470
OCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£483
OCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£497
OCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£509

Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCW16X-S)



**Panel End 800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation**



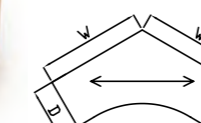
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£567
OCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£581
OCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£592

Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSPW16X-S)



**Panel End
600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation**

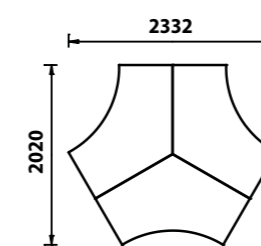


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£607

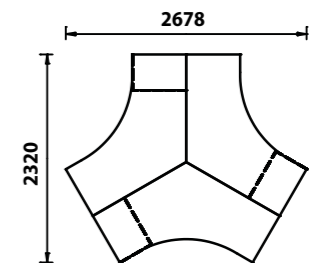
Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OCSEG36X-S)

**OSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster**




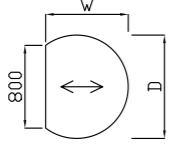
**OCSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster**


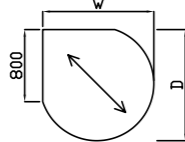



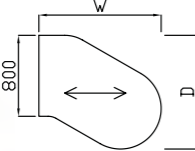
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)


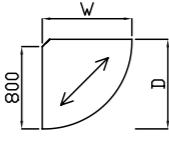
Conference Links


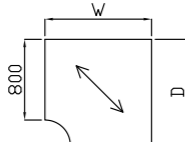
Conference Link		Code	W x D x H	Price £
		CONX	800 x 1000 x 725	£246

Tear Drop Conference Link		Code	W x D x H	Price £
		TDCONX	1232 x 1232 x 725	£336

Angular Conference Link		Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
		ACONX	L or R	1200 x 1123 x 725	£336

Right hand shown


90° 2 Way Link with modesty panel		Code	W x D x H	Price £
		902WRLX	850 x 850 x 725	£209

Radial Corner Link		Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
		RCL8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£255

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

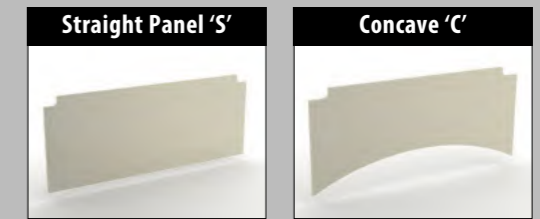
Conference Links

Semi Circular Extension		Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
		SCE12XFB	FB	1200 x 600 x 725	£296
		SCE12XLR	LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£296
		SCE16XFB	FB	1600 x 800 x 725	£324
		SCE16XLR	LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£324



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)



Qudos Cable Managed Desking



800mm Deep Desking	PAGES 16-21
600mm Deep Desking	PAGE 22
Conference Links	PAGE 23



800mm Deep Desking

Wave Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£380	£409
QW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£382	£412
QW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£403	£434
QW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£423	£450
QW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£464	£494

Double Wave Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£483	£512
QDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£512	£546

Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£514	£548
QSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£535	£567
QSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£558	£591

Eclipse Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QSPWT14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£558	£591
QSPWT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£575	£607
QSPWT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£594	£625

Radial Workstation with two 800 ends

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QSPW14-88	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£513	£550
QSPW16-88	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£535	£569
QSPW18-88	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£558	£587

VDU Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£339	£370
QVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£347	£379
QVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£354	£382
QVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£367	£399
QVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£379	£412
QVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£405	£438

Bow Front VDU Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QVDU16B	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£528	£560
QVDU18B	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£548	£575

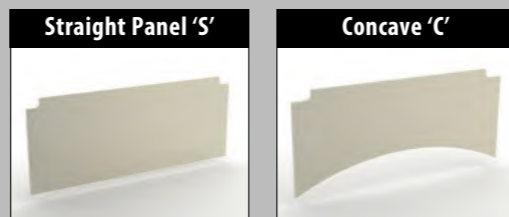
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Modesty Panel Options




For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

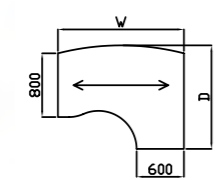


800mm Deep Desking

Bow Fronted Radial Workstation




Right hand shown

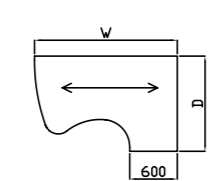


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWB16	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£687	£721	
QSPWB18	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£721	£751	

Classik Conference Radial Workstation




Right hand shown

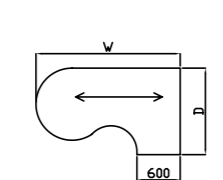


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWZ18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£612	£643	

Conference Radial Workstation




Right hand shown

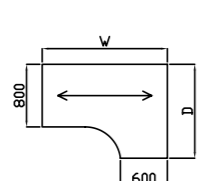


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£742	£777	

Aquarius Radial Workstation




Right hand shown

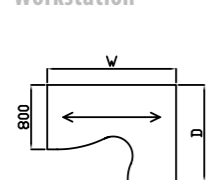


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWA14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£475	£505	
QSPWA16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£489	£515	
QSPWA18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£505	£535	

Aquarius 'S' Radial Workstation



Right hand shown




Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWF14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£505	£535	
QSPWF16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£522	£556	
QSPWF18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£542	£634	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

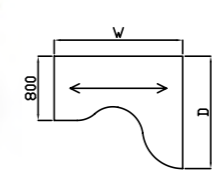
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

800mm Deep Desking

Contour 'S' VDU Workstation




Right hand shown

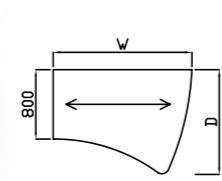


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QSPWX16	L or R	1600 x 1400 x 725	£541	£571	
QSPWX18	L or R	1800 x 1400 x 725	£559	£587	

Contour VDU Workstation




Right hand shown

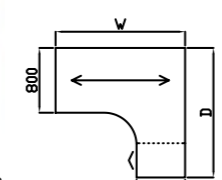


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QRT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£522	£554	
QRT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£541	£571	

Combination Radial Workstation




'Q' Handle right hand shown
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g QCOM16-86-Q)

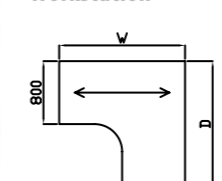


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QCOM14-86	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£687	£721	
QCOM16-86	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£709	£742	
QCOM18-86	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£751	£781	

Universal Radial Workstation

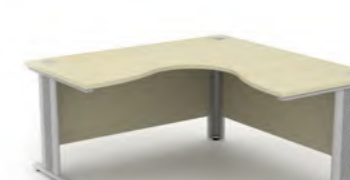


Right hand shown

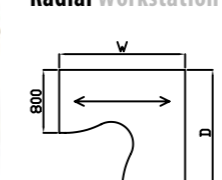


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£630	£665	
QUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£673	£704	
QUN18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£715	£751	

Stealth Universal Radial Workstation



Right hand shown

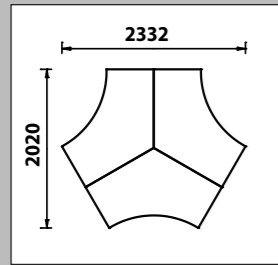


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C	Price £
QUNX16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£710	£742	
QUNX18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£758	£788	

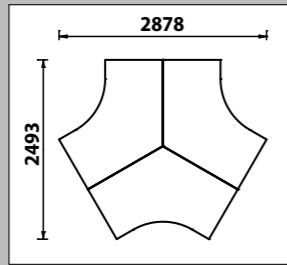
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

QSEG3
120° Segment Cluster



QSEG38
120° Segment Cluster



Modesty Panel Options



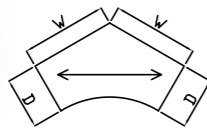
For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Miscellaneous Desking



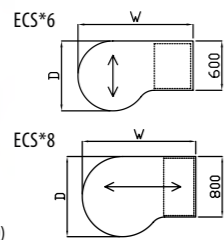
Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QSEG3	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£556	£590
QSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£624	£658



Conference Workstation



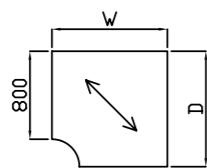
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
ECS16 (cpu)	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£658	£658
ECS26	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£658	£658
ECS36	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£658	£658
ECS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£742	£742
ECS28	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£742	£742
ECS38	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£742	£742

'Q' Handle right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g ECS36-Q)



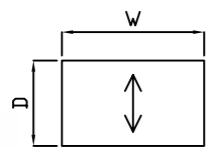
Corner Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QCW8	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£495	£526



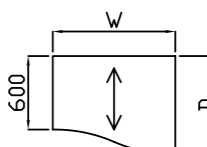
Return Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£295	£325
QRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£321	£347



Return Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£343	£370

Right hand shown

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

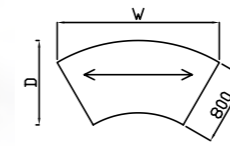
Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Reception Desking



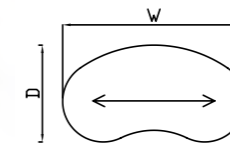
Radius Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QE18	-	1800 x 937 x 725	£538	£569



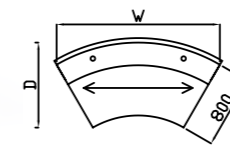
Kidney Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QK18	-	1800 x 950 x 725	£538	£569



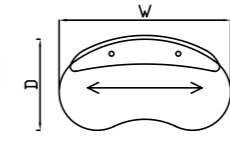
Radius Reception Desk with Wooden Shelf



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QER18	-	1800 x 937 x 725	£779	£813



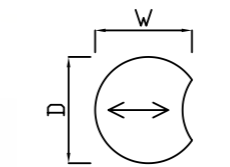
Kidney Reception Desk with Wooden Shelf



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QKR18	-	1800 x 950 x 725	£779	£813



Kidney Extension



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QEXT8	-	739 x 800 x 725	£456	£456

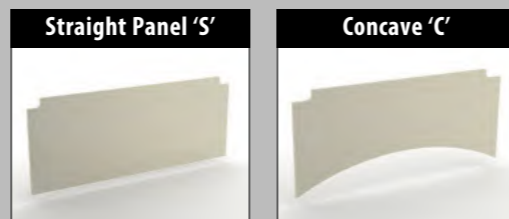
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Modesty Panel Options



For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below



600mm Deep Desking

600mm Deep VDU Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£339	£370
QVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£347	£379
QVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£354	£382
QVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£367	£399
QVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£379	£412
QVDU18-6	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£405	£438

600mm Deep Wave Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QW8-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	£347	£379
QW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£363	£409
QW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£382	£412
QW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£403	£434
QW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£423	£450
QW18-6	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£464	£494

Right hand shown

600mm Deep Radial Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QSPW12-66	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£469	£494
QSPW14-66	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£487	£522
QSPW16-66	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£515	£556
QSPW18-66	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£546	£586

Right hand shown

600mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QCOM14-66	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£687	£721
QCOM16-66	L or R	1600 x 1400 x 725	£708	£742
QCOM18-66	L or R	1800 x 1400 x 725	£751	£781

'Q' Handle right hand shown
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g. QCOM16-66-Q)

600mm Deep Universal Radial Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £	
			S	C
QUN12-66	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£569	£599
QUN14-66	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£632	£668
QUN16-66	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£671	£702
QUN18-66	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£721	£751

Right hand shown

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Conference Links

Conference Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
QCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	£449

QCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / QCONL for 800mm deep desking

Tear Drop Conference Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
QTD	1232 x 1232 x 725	£526

QTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / QTD for 800mm deep desking

90° 2 Way Radius Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
QWRL	850 x 850 x 725	£214

QWRL-6 for 600mm deep desking / QWRL for 800mm deep desking

Conference Extension Link

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
QCEL12LR	LR	1200 x 650 x 725	£464
QCEL16FB	FB	1600 x 850 x 725	£495
QCEL16LR	LR	1600 x 850 x 725	£495

Radial Corner Extension Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
QRCEL	1050 x 1050 x 725	£495

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)






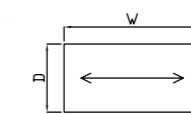

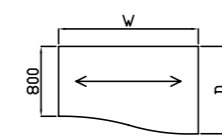

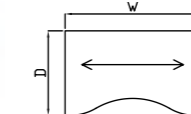

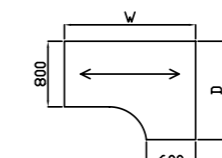
Effex R8 - Beam System



Contents

Effex R8 Fastrack	PAGE 25	600mm Deep Desktops	PAGE 30
Under Desk Components	PAGES 26-27	Desktops & Links	PAGE 31
800mm Deep Desktops & Individual Desking	PAGES 28-29	Storage Support Legs	PAGES 32-33

Fastrack - 800mm Deep Frames and Desktops

 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XR8SF-8I (short)</td> <td>£329</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XR8MF-8I (medium)</td> <td>£343</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Price	XR8SF-8I (short)	£329	XR8MF-8I (medium)	£343	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XR8SEF-8I (short)</td> <td>£200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XR8MEF-8I (medium)</td> <td>£213</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Price	XR8SEF-8I (short)	£200	XR8MEF-8I (medium)	£213																																																
Code	Price																																																												
XR8SF-8I (short)	£329																																																												
XR8MF-8I (medium)	£343																																																												
Code	Price																																																												
XR8SEF-8I (short)	£200																																																												
XR8MEF-8I (medium)	£213																																																												
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XR8SF-8C (short)</td> <td>£329</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XR8MF-8C (medium)</td> <td>£343</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Price	XR8SF-8C (short)	£329	XR8MF-8C (medium)	£343	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XR8SEF-8C (short)</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>£200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XR8MEF-8C (medium)</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>£213</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Left hand shown</p>	Code	Hand	Price	XR8SEF-8C (short)	L or R	£200	XR8MEF-8C (medium)	L or R	£213																																													
Code	Price																																																												
XR8SF-8C (short)	£329																																																												
XR8MF-8C (medium)	£343																																																												
Code	Hand	Price																																																											
XR8SEF-8C (short)	L or R	£200																																																											
XR8MEF-8C (medium)	L or R	£213																																																											
  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>W x D x H</th> <th>Frame</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XTVDU10</td> <td>-</td> <td>1000 x 800 x 25</td> <td>short</td> <td>£93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTVDU12</td> <td>-</td> <td>1200 x 800 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTVDU14</td> <td>-</td> <td>1400 x 800 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£102</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTVDU16</td> <td>-</td> <td>1600 x 800 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTVDU18</td> <td>-</td> <td>1800 x 800 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£115</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price	XTVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£93	XTVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£95	XTVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£102	XTVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£107	XTVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£115	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>W x D x H</th> <th>Frame</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XTW10</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1000 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>short</td> <td>£105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTW12</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1200 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTW14</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1400 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£113</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTW16</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1600 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTW18</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1800 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£128</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Right hand shown</p>	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price	XTW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 25	short	£105	XTW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107	XTW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113	XTW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120	XTW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price																																																									
XTVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£93																																																									
XTVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£95																																																									
XTVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£102																																																									
XTVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£107																																																									
XTVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£115																																																									
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price																																																									
XTW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 25	short	£105																																																									
XTW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107																																																									
XTW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113																																																									
XTW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120																																																									
XTW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128																																																									
  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>W x D x H</th> <th>Frame</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XTDW12</td> <td>-</td> <td>1200 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTDW14</td> <td>-</td> <td>1400 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£113</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTDW16</td> <td>-</td> <td>1600 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTDW18</td> <td>-</td> <td>1800 x 1000 x 25</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£128</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price	XTDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107	XTDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113	XTDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120	XTDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>W x D x H</th> <th>Frame</th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>XTSPW14</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1400 x 1200 x 725</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£363</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTSPW16</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1600 x 1200 x 725</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£377</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XTSPW18</td> <td>L or R</td> <td>1800 x 1200 x 725</td> <td>medium</td> <td>£391</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Right hand shown</p> <p>Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector</p>	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price	XTSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	medium	£363	XTSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	medium	£377	XTSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	medium	£391															
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price																																																									
XTDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107																																																									
XTDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113																																																									
XTDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120																																																									
XTDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128																																																									
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price																																																									
XTSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	medium	£363																																																									
XTSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	medium	£377																																																									
XTSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	medium	£391																																																									

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Underframe Components



800mm & 600mm 'I' Leg

Decorative steel cover
Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-8I	800mm Leg	£131
XR8-6I	600mm Leg	£131



800mm & 600mm 'C' Leg

600mm 'C' Legs are only compatible with straight rows of desking

Decorative steel cover
Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Hand	Description	Price £
XR8-8C	L or R	800mm Leg	£131
XR8-6C	L or R	600mm Leg	£131



120° Corner Post & Tubular Post Leg

Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-120CP	for 3 way clusters	£92
PTSL	Stand alone post leg	£58

PTSL does not connect to telescopic beam



Cable Managed Telescopic Beam

Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-SMB (short)	800mm to 1100mm	£70
XR8-MDB (medium)	1100mm to 1800mm	£83
XR8-LGB (large)	1800mm to 2200mm	£149



90° Beam Connector

For use with return desks

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-B2BC	link to beam at 90°	£27

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Underframe Components



Power Mounting Plate

Power module not included

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-PMP	to fix power modules to beam	£22



CPU Holder

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-CPU	leg mounted	£131



CPU / Modesty Panel Conversion Bracket

For use on desks with a modesty panel and CPU holder

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-CPUMB	to fix modesty panel and CPU holder	£33

individually supplied



Steel Modesty Panel

Supplied with mounting brackets

Not compatible with support pedestals

Code	Size	Price £
XR8-MP-1000	1000mm	£165
XR8-MP-1200	1200mm	£180
XR8-MP-1400	1400mm	£193
XR8-MP-1600	1600mm	£206
XR8-MP-1800	1800mm	£220



MFC Modesty Panel

Supplied with mounting brackets

Not compatible with support pedestals

Code	Size	Price £
XR8-WMP-1000	1000mm	£165
XR8-WMP-1200	1200mm	£180
XR8-WMP-1400	1400mm	£193
XR8-WMP-1600	1600mm	£206
XR8-WMP-1800	1800mm	£220

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

'X' handle design



Desktops - 800mm Deep

VDU Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£93
XTVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£95
XTVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£102
XTVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£107
XTVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£115

Wave Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 25	short	£105
XTW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107
XTW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113
XTW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120
XTW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128

Right hand shown

Double Wave Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£107
XTDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£113
XTDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£120
XTDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£128

Radial Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 25	medium	£363
XTSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 25	medium	£377
XTSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 25	medium	£391

Right hand shown

Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector

Scooped Radial Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSPWT14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 25	medium	£363
XTSPWT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 25	medium	£377
XTSPWT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 25	medium	£391

Right hand shown

Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector

Desktops - 800mm Deep

Universal Radial Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 25	medium	£209
XTUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 25	medium	£228
XTUN18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 25	medium	£248

Right hand shown

return leg must be an 'I' leg option
XTUN14 requires a short beam for the return leg

120° Segment Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 25	short	£261

Angular Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTA18	L or R	1766 x 1131 x 25	medium	£248
XTA20	L or R	1966 x 1131 x 25	medium	£261

Right hand shown

Use rectangular desk frame and XR8-TSL tubular support leg

Shaped Radial Desktop

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSRW18	L or R	1800 x 1570 x 25	medium	£733

Right hand shown

Includes XRL2 rotating pedestal

Conference Radial Desk

Code	Frame	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XSPWD20	I or C	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£812

Right hand I frame shown

return leg must be an 'I' leg option

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)


Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Effex R8 - 600mm Deep (straight rows only)


VDU Desktop



Only compatible with 600mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 25	short	£93
XTVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 25	medium	£95
XTVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 25	medium	£102
XTVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 25	medium	£107
XTVDU18-6	-	1800 x 600 x 25	medium	£115


Wave Desktop



Right hand shown
Only compatible with 600mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£105
XTW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£107
XTW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£113
XTW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£120
XTW18-6	L or R	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£128

Double Wave Desktop



Only compatible with 800mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTDW10-6	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£105
XTDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£107
XTDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£113
XTDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£120
XTDW18-6	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£128

Straight rows only.....

Due to the position of the cable managed beam, 600mm deep Effex R8 is only available with a Cantilever Leg option. Therefore this only allows for it to be used as straight rows of desking and individual standalone desks. Workstation returns are not available.




Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desktops & Links

Contour Link Desktop




Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTCL12	L or R	1200 x 885 x 25	short	£191
XTCL14	L or R	1400 x 885 x 25	medium	£209
XTCL16	L or R	1600 x 885 x 25	medium	£228

Only compatible with Cantilever 'C' Legs. Please specify an 800mm 'C' leg for the 885mm end and 600mm deep support pedestals

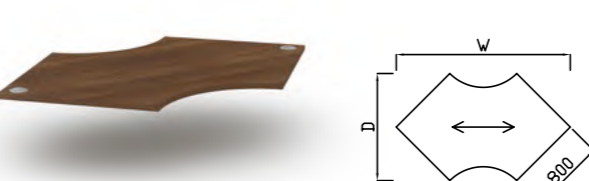
Pear Shaped Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XLPSL	-	1200 x 1055 x 25	£191

Supplied with link plates. Order 1no XR8-TSL separately.


4 Way Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XL4WL	-	1840 x 1130 x 25	£261

Machined for XR8SF-8l frame or 2no XR8-TSL tubular support legs


Corner Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XLCEL	-	1050 x 1050 x 25	£228
XLCEL-6	-	850 x 850 x 25	£191

Order 1no XR8-TSL separately.

Conference End



Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
XL16FB	1600 x 600 x 25	FB	£374
XL12FB	1200 x 600 x 25	FB	£349
XL12LR	1200 x 600 x 25	LR	£349

Includes 2 extension support arms

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

'X' handle design



600mm Deep - Storage Support Pedestals



3 Drawer Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSPL36	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£368
XTPL36	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£620

Single shown - XSPL36



Open Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSOL6	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£318
XTOL6	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£525

Twin shown - XTOL6



Lockable Tambour CPU Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSTL6	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£368
XTTL6	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£620

Single shown - XSTL6



Cupboard Support Pedestal

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSCL6	L or R	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£355
XTCL6	-	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£608

Twin shown - XTCL6



Mobile Rotating 2 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Price £
XRL2	400 x 550 x 700	£429

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Silver handles only

800mm Deep - Storage Support Pedestals



3 Drawer Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSPL38	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£418
XTPL38	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£670

Twin shown - XTPL38



Open Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSOL8	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£368
XTOL8	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£576

Single shown - XSOL8



Lockable Tambour CPU Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSTL8	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£418
XTTL8	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£670

Twin shown - XTTL8



Cupboard Support Pedestal

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSCL8	L or R	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£405
XTCL8	-	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£657

Single RH shown - XSCL8

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Silver handles only

White Leg Finish (W)



Silver Leg Finish (S)



Black Leg Finish (BL)



Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

Pure Desking and Pedestals



Contents

800mm Deep Desking PAGES 35–36

Pedestals PAGES 42–43

600mm Deep Desking PAGE 37

Combination Desking PAGE 38

Conference Links PAGE 39

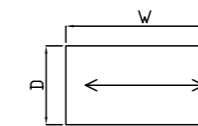
Pure Bench PAGES 40–41



800mm Deep Desking



VDU Workstation

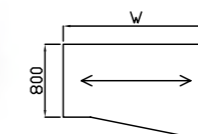


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£285
PVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£307
PVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£329
PVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£344
PVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£349
PVDU1630	-	1630 x 800 x 725	£354

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench



Wave Workstation



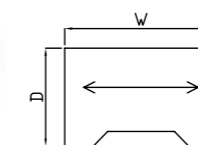
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£318
PW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£336
PW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£355
PW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£376
PW1630	L or R	1630 x 1000 x 725	£381

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench



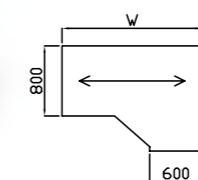
Double Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 725	£355
PDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 725	£370
PDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£383



Radial Workstation

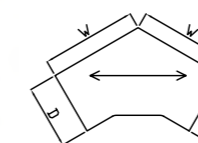


Right hand shown

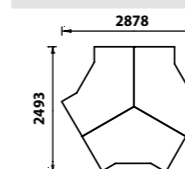
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£492
PSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£515



Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£515



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Trim Colour Options

White Leg Finish (W)



Silver Leg Finish (S)



Black Leg Finish (BL)



Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

800mm Deep Desking

Universal Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£613
PUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£648

Conference Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£755

Conference Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£515
PCS38	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£530

To specify pedestal colour please see the Ordering Combination Desking section on page 39

Return Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£285
PRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£307

Return Wave Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£318

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£285
PVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£307
PVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£329
PVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£344
PVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£349
PVDU1230-6	-	1230 x 600 x 725	£334

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Wave Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£318
PW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£336
PW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£355
PW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£376
PW1230-6	L or R	1230 x 800 x 725	£348

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Double Wave Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£355
PDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£370
PDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£383

Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14-6	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£492
PSPW16-6	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£515

Segment Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG36	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£515

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Combination Desking

Example 1



Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-W

Example 1 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-W (white pedestal and modesty panel)

Example 2



Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-N

Example 2 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

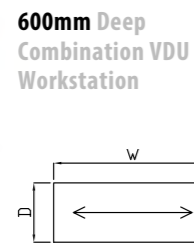
-N (walnut top)

-N (walnut pedestal and modesty panel)

Combination Desking



Right hand shown

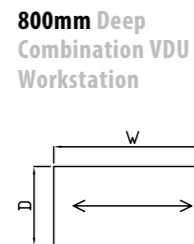


600mm Deep
Combination VDU
Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12-6	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£484
PCVDU14-6	L or R	1400 x 600 x 725	£502
PCVDU16-6	L or R	1600 x 600 x 725	£515
PCVDU18-6	L or R	1800 x 600 x 725	£536



Right hand shown

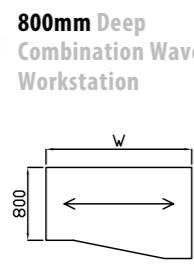


800mm Deep
Combination VDU
Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£484
PCVDU14	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£502
PCVDU16	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£515
PCVDU18	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£536



Right hand shown

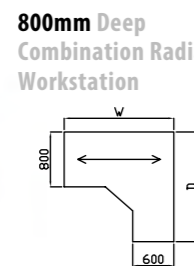


800mm Deep
Combination Wave
Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£515
PCW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£530
PCW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£547
PCW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£566



Right hand shown

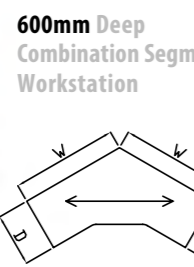


800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£647
PCSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£663



Right hand shown



600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSEG36	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£663

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Conference Links and Meeting Tables

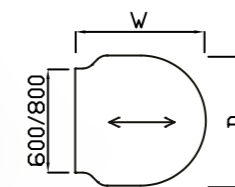


Conference
Extension Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCEL12FB	-	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£393
PCEL12LR	-	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£393
PCEL16FB	-	1600 x 600 x 725	FB	£422
PCEL16LR	-	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	£422



Conference Link

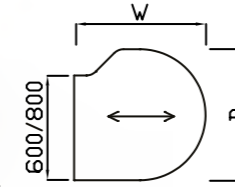


Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£393
PCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£422

PCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / PCONL for 800mm deep desking

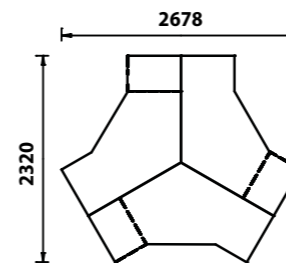


Tear Drop
Conference Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£393
PTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£422

PTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / PTD for 800mm deep desking



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Extended Frames



Available with cable ports or desktop scoops.
Please add (-P) or (-S) to the product code:

Example:
PBSVDU16-P - with cable ports
PBSVDU16-S - with desktop scoops

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

Please note:

Extension frames must always be fixed between 2 intermediate legs



Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

1600mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames



Single Bench Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£572
PBVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£614
PBVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£657
PBVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£701

Double Bench Supplied with 4 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1086
PBDVDU2416	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1153
PBDVDU2816	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1221
PBDVDU3216	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1292

Extension Bench Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£514
PBEVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£541
PBEVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£567
PBEVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£594

1200mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames



Single Bench Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£572
PBVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£614
PBVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£657
PBVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£701

Double Bench Supplied with 4 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1086
PBDVDU2412	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1153
PBDVDU2812	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1221
PBDVDU3212	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1292

Extension Bench Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

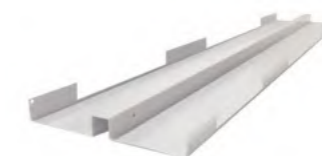
Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£514
PBEVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£541
PBEVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£567
PBEVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£594

Pure Bench

Double Cable Tray

for double bench frames only

for single cable trays, see accessories section



Code	Description	Price £
PBCT10	Actual size 815mm	£63
PBCT12	Actual size 1015mm	£71
PBCT14	Actual size 1215mm	£79
PBCT16	Actual size 1415mm	£83

Pure Bench

Mass Cable Riser

for double bench frames only



Code	Description	Price £
PBMCR	fixed to the intermediate leg of double bench frames	£105

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames



for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

Single run 2 person frame



Single Run Bench Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£525
PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£569
PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£613
PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£665

Extension Frames



Extension Bench Supplied with 1 800mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU108	1000 x 800 x 725	£251
PBSEVDU128	1200 x 800 x 725	£273
PBSEVDU148	1400 x 800 x 725	£296
PBSEVDU168	1600 x 800 x 725	£346

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames



for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

Single run 2 person frame



Single Run Bench Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU206	2000 x 600 x 725	£525
PBSVDU246	2400 x 600 x 725	£569
PBSVDU286	2800 x 600 x 725	£613
PBSVDU326	3200 x 600 x 725	£665

Extension Frames



Extension Bench Supplied with 1 600mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU106	1000 x 600 x 725	£251
PBSEVDU126	1200 x 600 x 725	£273
PBSEVDU146	1400 x 600 x 725	£296
PBSEVDU166	1600 x 600 x 725	£346

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Colour Options

Standard Board Finish



Example code - PDHP38 NN

White Trim Finish (W)



Example code - PDHP38 WN

Silver Trim Finish (S)



Example code - PDHP38 SN

Black Trim Finish (BL)



Example code - PDHP38 BLN

Pedestals



600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£296
PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£296
PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£296
PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344
PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344
PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344



600 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP26	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£289
PNDHP36	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£289
PNDHP46	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£289
PNDHP26HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344
PNDHP36HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344
PNDHP46HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£344



800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371
PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371
PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371
PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£425
PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£425
PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£425



800 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP28	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£365
PNDHP38	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£365
PNDHP48	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£365
PNDHP28HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£420
PNDHP38HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£420
PNDHP48HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£420



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£296
PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£351

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals



Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNTMP3	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£289
PNTMP3HD	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£344



Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£248
PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£248
PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282
PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282



Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£405
PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£405
PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£405
PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£453
PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£453
PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£453



Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PWEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£480
PWEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£480
PWEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£480
PWEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£528
PWEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£528
PWEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£528

Adjustable Pen Tray



Code	Description	Price £
APT	-	£29
APTHD	-	£29

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Veta Desking



Contents

700mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 46-47	Cable Management	PAGE 54
800mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 48-49		
700mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 50-51	Storage	PAGES 55
800mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 52-53		
700mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 54		
800mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 54		

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering



Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster



Product Code - VB6-4814

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	 VB2-1014	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£651	£651
	VB2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£673	£673
	VB2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£676	£676
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	 VBE2-1014	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£525	£525
	VBE2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£525	£525
	VBE2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£536	£536
	VBE2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£560	£560
	VBE2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£564	£564

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1014	2	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB4-2014	4	2000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1166	£1166
	VB6-3014	6	3000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1691	£1691
	VB8-4014	8	4000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2216	£2216
	VB10-5014	10	5000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2741	£2741
Clusters of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1214	2	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB4-2414	4	2400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1166	£1166
	VB6-3614	6	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1691	£1691
	VB8-4814	8	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2216	£2216
	VB10-6014	10	6000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2741	£2741
Clusters of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1414	2	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£651	£651
	VB4-2814	4	2800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1187	£1187
	VB6-4214	6	4200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1723	£1723
	VB8-5614	8	5600 x 1400 x 725mm	£2259	£2259
	VB10-7014	10	7000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2795	£2795
Clusters of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1614	2	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£673	£673
	VB4-3214	4	3200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1233	£1233
	VB6-4814	6	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1793	£1793
	VB8-6414	8	6400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2353	£2353
	VB10-8014	10	8000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2913	£2913
Clusters of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1814	2	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£676	£676
	VB4-3614	4	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1240	£1240
	VB6-5414	6	5400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1804	£1804
	VB8-7214	8	7200 x 1400 x 725mm	£2368	£2368
	VB10-9014	10	9000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2932	£2932



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering



Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster



Product Code - VB6-4816

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	 VB2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£651	£651
	VB2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£673	£673
	VB2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£676	£676
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	 VBE2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£525	£525
	VBE2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£525	£525
	VBE2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£536	£536
	VBE2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£560	£560
	VBE2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£564	£564

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1016	2	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB4-2016	4	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1166	£1166
	VB6-3016	6	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1691	£1691
	VB8-4016	8	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2216	£2216
	VB10-5016	10	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2741	£2741
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1216	2	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641
	VB4-2416	4	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1166	£1166
	VB6-3616	6	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1691	£1691
	VB8-4816	8	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2216	£2216
	VB10-6016	10	6000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2741	£2741
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1416	2	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£651	£651
	VB4-2816	4	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1187	£1187
	VB6-4216	6	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1723	£1723
	VB8-5616	8	5600 x 1600 x 725mm	£2259	£2259
	VB10-7016	10	7000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2795	£2795
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1616	2	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£673	£673
	VB4-3216	4	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1233	£1233
	VB6-4816	6	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1793	£1793
	VB8-6416	8	6400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2353	£2353
	VB10-8016	10	8000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2913	£2913
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1816	2	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£676	£676
	VB4-3616	4	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1240	£1240
	VB6-5416	6	5400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1804	£1804
	VB8-7216	8	7200 x 1600 x 725mm	£2368	£2368
	VB10-9016	10	9000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2932	£2932



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run



Product Code - VB3-427

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	 VB107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£382	£382
	VB127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£392	£392
	VB147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£406	£406
	VB167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£421	£421
	VB187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£432	£432
700mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	 VBE107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£323	£323
	VBE127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£326	£326
	VBE147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£333	£333
	VBE167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£339	£339
	VBE187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£351	£351

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-207	2	2000 x 700 x 725mm	£705	£705
	VB3-307	3	3000 x 700 x 725mm	£1028	£1028
	VB4-407	4	4000 x 700 x 725mm	£1351	£1351
	VB5-507	5	5000 x 700 x 725mm	£1674	£1674
	Rows of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-247	2	2400 x 700 x 725mm	£718
VB3-367		3	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£1044	£1044
VB4-487		4	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1370	£1370
VB5-607		5	6000 x 700 x 725mm	£1696	£1696
Rows of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations		VB2-287	2	2800 x 700 x 725mm	£739
	VB3-427	3	4200 x 700 x 725mm	£1072	£1072
	VB4-567	4	5600 x 700 x 725mm	£1405	£1405
	VB5-707	5	7000 x 700 x 725mm	£1738	£1738
	Rows of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-327	2	3200 x 700 x 725mm	£760
VB3-487		3	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1099	£1099
VB4-647		4	6400 x 700 x 725mm	£1438	£1438
VB5-807		5	8000 x 700 x 725mm	£1777	£1777
Rows of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations		VB2-367	2	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£783
	VB3-547	3	5400 x 700 x 725mm	£1134	£1134
	VB4-727	4	7200 x 700 x 725mm	£1485	£1485
	VB5-907	5	9000 x 700 x 725mm	£1836	£1836



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run



Product Code - VB3-428

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	VB108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£382	£382
	VB128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£392	£392
	VB148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£406	£406
	VB168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£421	£421
	VB188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£432	£432
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	VBE108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£323	£323
	VBE128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£326	£326
	VBE148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£333	£333
	VBE168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£339	£339
	VBE188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£351	£351

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-208	2	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£705	£705
	VB3-308	3	3000 x 800 x 725mm	£1028	£1028
	VB4-408	4	4000 x 800 x 725mm	£1351	£1351
	VB5-508	5	5000 x 800 x 725mm	£1674	£1674
	VB2-248	2	2400 x 800 x 725mm	£718	£718
Rows of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	VB3-368	3	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£1044	£1044
	VB4-488	4	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1370	£1370
	VB5-608	5	6000 x 800 x 725mm	£1696	£1696
	VB2-288	2	2800 x 800 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB3-428	3	4200 x 800 x 725mm	£1072	£1072
Rows of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	VB4-568	4	5600 x 800 x 725mm	£1405	£1405
	VB5-708	5	7000 x 800 x 725mm	£1738	£1738
	VB2-328	2	3200 x 800 x 725mm	£760	£760
	VB3-488	3	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1099	£1099
	VB4-648	4	6400 x 800 x 725mm	£1438	£1438
Rows of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	VB5-808	5	8000 x 800 x 725mm	£1777	£1777
	VB2-368	2	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£783	£783
	VB3-548	3	5400 x 800 x 725mm	£1134	£1134
	VB4-728	4	7200 x 800 x 725mm	£1485	£1485
	VB5-908	5	9000 x 800 x 725mm	£1836	£1836



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

End Desks, Accessories & Storage

- Individual Desks
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Fixed Top Only
- Cable trays supplied separately

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Please Specify Handle Design



Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoop (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular End Desk	VB14307	1430 x 700 x 725mm	£406	£406
	VB16307	1630 x 700 x 725mm	£421	£421
800mm Deep Rectangular End Desk	VB14308	1430 x 800 x 725mm	£406	£406
	VB16308	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£421	£421

Storage Unit	Code	Shelves	W x D x H	Grain	Price
700 & 715mm Wide Cupboards	HD1174	2	700 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£405
	HD117154	2	715 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£405
	HD774	1	700 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£350
	HD77154	1	715 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£350
800 & 815mm Wide Cupboards	HD1184	2	800 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£405
	HD118154	2	815 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£405
	HD784	1	800 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£350
	HD78154	1	815 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£350

Description	Code	Description	Type	Price
Single or Double Cable Tray	VB-DCT-10	1000mm (850mm)	Double	£84
	VB-DCT-12-16	1200-1600mm (1050mm)	Double	£96
	VB-DCT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Double	£127
	FL-EDLT-CT-10	1000-1200mm (850mm)	Single	£55
	FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	1400-1600mm (1050mm)	Single	£55
	FL-EDLT-CT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Single	£96
Mass Cable Riser	VMCR	intermediate leg mass cable riser		£148
Modesty Panel	VBMP10	870 x 390 x 25mm		£74
	VBMP12	1070 x 390 x 25mm		£77
	VBMP14	1270 x 390 x 25mm		£84
	VBMP16	1470 x 390 x 25mm		£92
	VBMP18	1670 x 390 x 25mm		£96



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

iBench Desking



Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack 600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 58-59 PAGES 60-61	Conference Links, Modesty Panels & CPU Holder	PAGE 67
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 62	Meeting Tables	PAGES 68-69
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 63	3rd Level Storage	PAGES 70-71
Radial Desks & Cable Management	PAGES 64-65	Static & Mobile Storage Units	PAGES 72-75
Segment & Stand Alone Workstations	PAGE 66	Pedestals	PAGES 76-77

iBench Hoop Leg



iBench Goal Post Leg

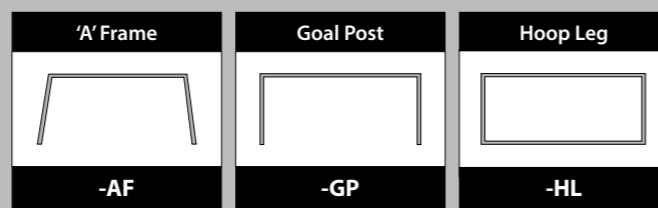


iBench 'A' Frame Leg



Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately



Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs

Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame

Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£672	£807
	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£688	£823
	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£698	£833
	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£727	£863
	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£749	£897
	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£767	£929
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1016	-P	-S				1000 x 1600 x 725	£619	£750
	BE2R-1216	-P	-S				1200 x 1600 x 725	£633	£764
	BE2R-1416	-P	-S				1400 x 1600 x 725	£643	£774
	BE2R-1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 725	£675	£806
	BE2R-1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 725	£708	£838
	BE2R-2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 725	£739	£873



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters



Product Code - B8R-5616-S-AF-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs

Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame

Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

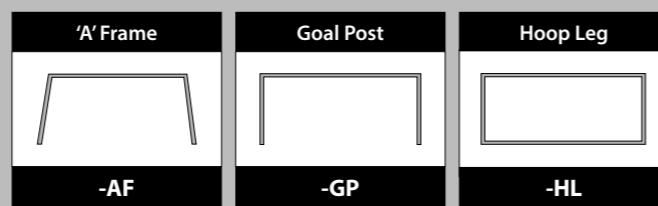
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£672	£807
	B4R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1291	£1557
	B6R-3016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£1910	£2307
	B8R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2529	£3057
	B10R-5016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3148	£3807
	Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£688
B4R-2416		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1321	£1587
B6R-3616		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1954	£2351
B8R-4816		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2587	£3115
B10R-6016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3220	£3879
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations		B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£698
	B4R-2816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1341	£1607
	B6R-4216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£1984	£2381
	B8R-5616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£2627	£3155
	B10R-7016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£3270	£3929
	Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£727
B4R-3216		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1402	£1669
B6R-4816		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2077	£2475
B8R-6416		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£2752	£3281
B10R-8016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3427	£4087
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations		B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£749
	B4R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1457	£1735
	B6R-5416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2165	£2573
	B8R-7216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£2873	£3411
	B10R-9016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3581	£4249
	Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£767
B4R-4016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1506	£1802
B6R-6016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2245	£2675
B8R-8016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£2984	£3548
B10R-10016		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£3723	£4421

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately



Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs

Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame

Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 725	£672	£807
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 725	£688	£823
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 725	£698	£833
	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 725	£727	£863
	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 725	£749	£897
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 725	£767	£929
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1012	-P	-S				1000 x 1200 x 725	£619	£750
	BE2R-1212	-P	-S				1200 x 1200 x 725	£633	£764
	BE2R-1412	-P	-S				1400 x 1200 x 725	£643	£774
	BE2R-1612	-P	-S				1600 x 1200 x 725	£675	£806
	BE2R-1812	-P	-S				1800 x 1200 x 725	£708	£838
	BE2R-2012	-P	-S				2000 x 1200 x 725	£739	£873



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters



Product Code - B6R-4212-S-HL-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs

Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame

Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725	£672	£807
	B4R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1291	£1557
	B6R-3012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725	£1910	£2307
	B8R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725	£2529	£3057
	B10R-5012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725	£3148	£3807
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1200 x 725	£688	£823
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	B4R-2412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1321	£1587
	B6R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1954	£2351
	B8R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2587	£3115
	B10R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725	£3220	£3879
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725	£698	£833
	B4R-2812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1341	£1607
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	B6R-4212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725	£1984	£2381
	B8R-5612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725	£2627	£3155
	B10R-7012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725	£3270	£3929
	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725	£727	£863
	B4R-3212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1402	£1669
	B6R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2077	£2475
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	B8R-6412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725	£2752	£3281
	B10R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3427	£4087
	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725	£749	£897
	B4R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1457	£1735
	B6R-5412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725	£2165	£2573
	B8R-7212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725	£2873	£3411
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	B10R-9012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725	£3581	£4249
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725	£767	£929
	B4R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725	£1506	£1802
	B6R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2245	£2675
	B8R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725	£2984	£3548
	B10R-10012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725	£3723	£4421

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

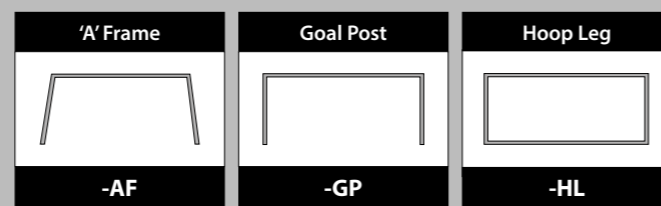
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify frame option:

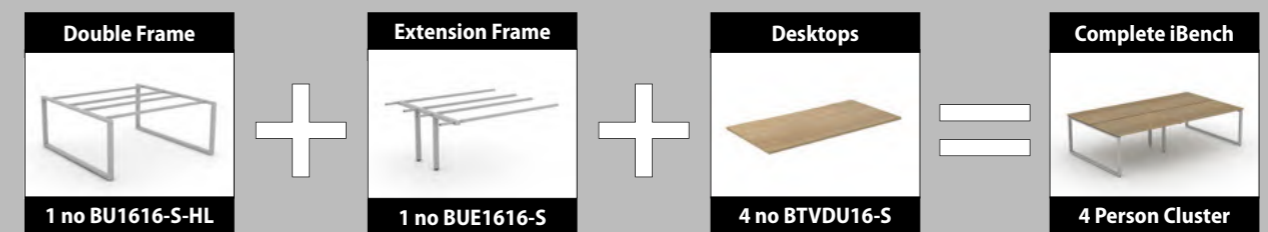
Hoop Leg (add -HL)

Goal Post Leg (add -GP)

'A' Frame Leg (add -AF)



Ordering iBench desking



Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed	Sliding
800mm Deep Single Frame	BU108	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 800 x 700	£352	£423
	BU128	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 800 x 700	£361	£429
	BU148	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 800 x 700	£361	£429
	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£379	£447
	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£395	£464
	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£413	£479
800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE108	-F	-S				1000 x 800 x 700	£198	£324
	BUE128	-F	-S				1200 x 800 x 700	£206	£330
	BUE148	-F	-S				1400 x 800 x 700	£206	£330
	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£216	£347
	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£251	£363
	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£294	£385
1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 700	£492	£627
	BU1216	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 700	£500	£635
	BU1416	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 700	£500	£635
	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£513	£649
	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£521	£669
	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£527	£689
1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1016	-F	-S				1000 x 1600 x 700	£439	£570
	BUE1216	-F	-S				1200 x 1600 x 700	£445	£576
	BUE1416	-F	-S				1400 x 1600 x 700	£445	£576
	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£461	£592
	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£480	£610
	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£499	£633

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed	Sliding
600mm Deep Single Frame	BU106	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 600 x 700	£352	£423
	BU126	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 600 x 700	£361	£429
	BU146	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 600 x 700	£361	£429
	BU166	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 600 x 700	£379	£447
	BU186	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 600 x 700	£395	£464
	BU206	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 600 x 700	£413	£479
600mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE106	-F	-S				1000 x 600 x 700	£198	£324
	BUE126	-F	-S				1200 x 600 x 700	£206	£330
	BUE146	-F	-S				1400 x 600 x 700	£206	£330
	BUE166	-F	-S				1600 x 600 x 700	£216	£347
	BUE186	-F	-S				1800 x 600 x 700	£251	£363
	BUE206	-F	-S				2000 x 600 x 700	£294	£385
1200mm Deep Double Frame	BU1012	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 700	£492	£627
	BU1212	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 700	£500	£635
	BU1412	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 700	£500	£635
	BU1612	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 700	£513	£649
	BU1812	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 700	£521	£669
	BU2012	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 700	£527	£689
1200mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1012	-F	-S				1000 x 1200 x 700	£439	£570
	BUE1212	-F	-S				1200 x 1200 x 700	£445	£576
	BUE1412	-F	-S				1400 x 1200 x 700	£445	£576
	BUE1612	-F	-S				1600 x 1200 x 700	£461	£592
	BUE1812	-F	-S				1800 x 1200 x 700	£480	£610
	BUE2012	-F	-S				2000 x 1200 x 700	£499	£633



Rectangular Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU10	P or S	1000mm	£90
BTVDU12	P or S	1200mm	£94
BTVDU14	P or S	1400mm	£99
BTVDU16	P or S	1600mm	£107
BTVDU18	P or S	1800mm	£114
BTVDU20	P or S	2000mm	£120



Wave Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTW10	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£101
BTW12	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£107
BTW14	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£113
BTW16	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£118
BTW18	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£126
BTW20	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£134



Double Wave Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW12	P or S	1200mm	£107
BTDW14	P or S	1400mm	£113
BTDW16	P or S	1600mm	£118
BTDW18	P or S	1800mm	£126
BTDW20	P or S	2000mm	£134



Rectangular Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU106	P or S	1000mm	£90
BTVDU126	P or S	1200mm	£94
BTVDU146	P or S	1400mm	£99
BTVDU166	P or S	1600mm	£107
BTVDU186	P or S	1800mm	£114
BTVDU206	P or S	2000mm	£120



Wave Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTW106	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£101
BTW126	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£107
BTW146	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£113
BTW166	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£118
BTW186	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£126
BTW206	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£134



Double Wave Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW126	P or S	1200mm	£107
BTDW146	P or S	1400mm	£113
BTDW166	P or S	1600mm	£118
BTDW186	P or S	1800mm	£126
BTDW206	P or S	2000mm	£134




Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)





Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed
 800mm Deep Single Frame	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£379
	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£395
	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£413
 800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£216
	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£251
	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£294
 1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£513
	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£521
	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£527
 1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£461
	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£480
	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£499

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 600mm leg RH shown BTSPW18R-HL

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 1200mm shared leg. BTDSPW18-HL shown

Includes 3 drawer pedestal RH shown

Code	Hand	Price	Code	Hand	Price	Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16L (1600 x 1600)	Left	£466	BTDSPW16 (3200 x 1600)	-	£890	BTSPW16PL (1600 x 1600)	Left	£528
BTSPW16R (1600 x 1600)	Right	£466	BTDSPW18 (3600 x 1600)	-	£918	BTSPW16PR (1600 x 1600)	Right	£528
BTSPW18L (1800 x 1600)	Left	£480	BTDSPW20 (4000 x 1600)	-	£944	BTSPW18PL (1800 x 1600)	Left	£583
BTSPW18R (1800 x 1600)	Right	£480				BTSPW18PR (1800 x 1600)	Right	£583
BTSPW20L (2000 x 1600)	Left	£495				BTSPW20PL (2000 x 1600)	Left	£638
BTSPW20R (2000 x 1600)	Right	£495				BTSPW20PR (2000 x 1600)	Right	£638

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

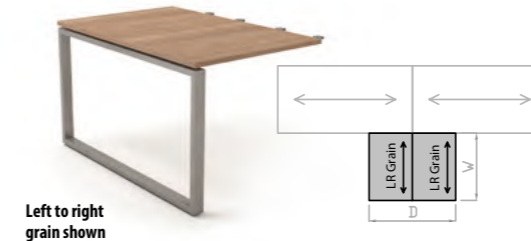
Return Kits & Cable Management

Single iBench Return Kit



Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price
BRS6	FB or LR	600 x 600 x 725	£346
BRS8	FB or LR	800 x 600 x 725	£360
BRS10	FB or LR	1000 x 600 x 725	£374
BRS12	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£380

Double iBench Return Kit



Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price
BRD6	FB or LR	600 x 1200 x 725	£571
BRD8	FB or LR	800 x 1200 x 725	£601
BRD10	FB or LR	1000 x 1200 x 725	£635
BRD12	FB or LR	1200 x 1200 x 725	£638

Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays

Single or Double frames



Code	To suit Frame Size	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Price £
BSCMT10	1000 (single)	£94	£68	
BSCMTS	1200 & 1400 (single)	£94	£68	
BSCMTL	1600 & 1800 (single)	£94	£68	
BSCMT20	2000 (single)	£104	£77	
BDCMT10	1000 (back to back)	£119	£88	
BDCMTS	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£119	£88	
BDCMTL	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£119	£88	
BDCMT20	2000 (back to back)	£136	£105	

for individual desks with modesty panels please use the A-CMT cable trays in the Accessories Section



Code	Description	Price £
BMCR	fixed to intermediate leg	£134
BPT	free standing	£134
BCR	magnetised to leg	£51

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg

Example code:
BU1616-F-HL

Goal Post Leg

Example code:
BU1616-F-GP

'A' Frame Leg

Example code:
BU1616-F-AF

Miscellaneous (please specify leg design)

800mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price £
BSC38	2878 x 2493 x 725	no screens	£1920
BSC38S	2893 x 2506 x 725	screens	£1920

Screens not included.
Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post.
Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price £
BSC36	2678 x 2320 x 725	no screens	£1920
BSC36S	2693 x 2333 x 725	screens	£1920

Screens not included.
Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post.
Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

Fixed Cable Tray for Segment Cluster

Code	To suit Frame Size	Price £
BDCMT120	for 120° clusters	£119

800mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm Wide End Desk

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12308FB	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£470	£534
BVDU12308LR	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£470	£534
BVDU16308FB	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£495	£560
BVDU16308LR	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£495	£560

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

600mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm Wide End Desk

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12306FB	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£470	£534
BVDU12306LR	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£470	£534
BVDU16306FB	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£495	£560
BVDU16306LR	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£495	£560

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Conference Links, Modesty Panels and CPU Holder

Conference Extension Link

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BCE16	1600 x 525 x 25	FB	£385
BCE12FB	1200 x 525 x 25	FB	£359
BCE12LR	1200 x 525 x 25	LR	£359
BCE1630	1630 x 525 x 25	FB	£385
BCE1230FB	1230 x 525 x 25	FB	£359
BCE1230LR	1230 x 525 x 25	LR	£359

1600mm & 1200mm to suit bench clusters without mounted screens
1630mm & 1230mm to suit bench clusters with mounted screens

Conference Link

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£404
BCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£427

BCONL-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking
BCON is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Tear Drop Conference Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£404
BTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£427

BTD-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking
BTD is compatible with 800mm deep desking

MFC Modesty Panel

Code	Description	Price £
BWM20	1780 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£148
BWM18	1580 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£141
BWM16	1380 x 400 to suit 1600 desk	£136
BWM14	1180 x 400 to suit 1400 desk	£128
BWM12	980 x 400 to suit 1200 desk	£120
BWM10	780 x 400 to suit 1000 desk	£113

for use with A-CMT* cable trays (see Accessories Section)

CPU Holder

Code	Description	Price £
BCPUH	frame mounted	£180

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg



Example code:
BRBT1812-HL

Goal Post Leg



Example code:
BRBT1812-GP

'A' Frame Leg



Example code:
BRBT1812-AF

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)



800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT168	1600 x 800 x 725	£490
BRBT188	1800 x 800 x 725	£513
BRBT208	2000 x 800 x 725	£537



1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£676
BRBT1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£692
BRBT1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£704
BRBT1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£734
BRBT1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£753
BRBT2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£783



1200mm Deep Extension Rectangular Boardroom Table

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBTE1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£615
BRBTE1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£630
BRBTE1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£643
BRBTE1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£673
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£702
BRBTE2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£732



1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£676
BRBT1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£692
BRBT1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£704
BRBT1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£734
BRBT1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£753
BRBT2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£783



1600mm Deep Extension Rectangular Boardroom Table

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBTE1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£615
BRBTE1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£630
BRBTE1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£643
BRBTE1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£673
BRBTE1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£702
BRBTE2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£732

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Extended Frames



3rd Level Storage - Supplied with desk top screens



3rd Level Storage - Supplied with desk top screens

Horizon Type 3 Screen



Fully glazed aluminium framed screen.

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H3	1000	£777
OHS12-H3	1200	£836
OHS14-H3	1400	£850
OHS16-H3	1600	£873
OHS18-H3	1800	£886

Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H3	2 x 1000	£1506
OHD24-H3	2 x 1200	£1529
OHD28-H3	2 x 1400	£1551
OHD32-H3	2 x 1600	£1697
OHD36-H3	2 x 1800	£1724

Extension Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H3	1000	£732
OHE12-H3	1200	£742
OHE14-H3	1400	£756
OHE16-H3	1600	£778
OHE18-H3	1800	£841

Horizon Type 5 Screen



Spine rail excluding acrylic insert

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H5	1000	£763
OHS12-H5	1200	£764
OHS14-H5	1400	£764
OHS16-H5	1600	£844
OHS18-H5	1800	£855

Double Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H5	2 x 1000	£1481
OHD24-H5	2 x 1200	£1482
OHD28-H5	2 x 1400	£1482
OHD32-H5	2 x 1600	£1542
OHD36-H5	2 x 1800	£1631

Extension Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H5	1000	£719
OHE12-H5	1200	£721
OHE14-H5	1400	£721
OHE16-H5	1600	£752
OHE18-H5	1800	£762

Horizon Type 6 Screen



Spine rail including acrylic insert

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H6	1000	£877
OHS12-H6	1200	£898
OHS14-H6	1400	£929
OHS16-H6	1600	£984
OHS18-H6	1800	£993

Double Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H6	2 x 1000	£1753
OHD24-H6	2 x 1200	£1796
OHD28-H6	2 x 1400	£1890
OHD32-H6	2 x 1600	£1954
OHD36-H6	2 x 1800	£1971

Extension Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H6	1000	£832
OHE12-H6	1200	£853
OHE14-H6	1400	£866
OHE16-H6	1600	£890
OHE18-H6	1800	£916

Trident Type 1 Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

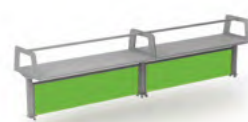
For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHS10-T1	1000	£756	£772
OHS12-T1	1200	£762	£780
OHS14-T1	1400	£778	£800
OHS16-T1	1600	£835	£856
OHS18-T1	1800	£849	£877

Double Frame



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHD20-T1	2 x 1000	£1462	£1487
OHD24-T1	2 x 1200	£1478	£1505
OHD28-T1	2 x 1400	£1507	£1540
OHD32-T1	2 x 1600	£1524	£1562
OHD36-T1	2 x 1800	£1550	£1599

Extension Frame



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHE10-T1	1000	£710	£719
OHE12-T1	1200	£715	£728
OHE14-T1	1400	£732	£746
OHE16-T1	1600	£741	£756
OHE18-T1	1800	£755	£776

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias



Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

BHD786 not compatible with internals. Supplied with an adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BHD21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£620
BHD17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£541
BHD13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£456
BHD9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£384
BHD72	1060 x 525 x 725	LR	-	£359
BHD786	815 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£357



Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BHDO21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£620
BHDO17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£541
BHDO13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£456
BHDO9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£384



1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC21	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£366
BBC17	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£322
BBC13	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£301
BBC9	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£255
BBC72	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£249



800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC218	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£347
BBC178	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£301
BBC138	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£281
BBC98	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£236
BBC728	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£229



600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC216	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£327
BBC176	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£281
BBC136	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£261
BBC96	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£216
BBC726	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£209

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias



Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BFC4	500 x 525 x 1385	FB	-	£456
BFC3	500 x 525 x 1055	FB	-	£384
BFC2	500 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£322



Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSF	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£502



Personal Tambour Unit with Side Filing Drawer

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSFT	L or R	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£754

Right hand shown



Personal Open Unit with Side Filing Drawer

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSFO	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£391



Credenza Unit

Mobile or Static with sliding doors

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£842
BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£902

BRCU16 shown

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias



Single Mobile Bookcase

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBM728	800 x 300 x 725	FB	1	£249
BBM648	800 x 300 x 640	FB	1	£249



Double Mobile Bookcase

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BDBM728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£429
BDBM648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	2	£429



Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BC0728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£490
BC0648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£490
BC0728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£538
BC0648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£538



Mobile Combination Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BCC728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£554
BCC648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£554
BCC728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£604
BCC648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£604



Mobile Tambour Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BTD728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£663
BTD648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£663

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias



Mobile Double Sided Desk High Pedestal

Roll up 725mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BDDH36	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£560
BDDH36HD	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£611



Mobile Personal Tambour Unit

Roll up 725mm high

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BCFM728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£754



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals - 25mm sides with inset facias



600 Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH36	410 x 600 x 725	FB	£295
BDH36HD	410 x 600 x 725	FB	£344



800 Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH38	410 x 800 x 725	LR	£360
BDH38HD	410 x 800 x 725	LR	£409



Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH36E	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£445
BDH36EHD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£497



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTM3	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£295
BTM3HD	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£344
BNTM3	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£295
BNTM3HD	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£344



Combination Pedestal

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTM1HD	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£255
BNTM1HD	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£255

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals - 25mm sides with inset facias



Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Open Top Box

475mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BOP36	L or R	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£412
BOP36HD	L or R	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£461



Left hand shown

800 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Open Top Box

475mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BOP38	L or R	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£483
BOP38HD	L or R	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£533



Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Tambour Top Box

400mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTP36	L or R	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£704
BTP36HD	L or R	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£754



Left hand shown

800 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Tambour Top Box

400mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTP38	L or R	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£776
BTP38HD	L or R	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£824

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack 600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 80-81 PAGES 82-83	Meeting Tables & Seating	PAGE 92-93
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 84-85	Cable Management	PAGES 94-95
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 86-87		
Return Kits, End Desks & Corner Workstations	PAGES 88-89		
120° Segment Clusters	PAGE 90-91		



Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- 1600mm Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.

Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.

Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code



For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code



For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour	Add	Add
EB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	-OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish	-F or -S for Fixed or Sliding tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£987	£1068
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£999	£1081
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1014	£1096
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1037	£1119
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1061	£1144
	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1074	£1157
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBE2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£745	£827
	EBE2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£757	£840
	EBE2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£773	£854
	EBE2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£795	£878
	EBE2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£820	£902
	EBE2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£833	£915
1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-1016			1000 x 1600 x 725	£619	£750
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£633	£764
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£643	£774
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£675	£806
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£708	£838
	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£739	£873

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£987	£1068	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1732	£1895	£1606	£1818
	EB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2477	£2722	£2225	£2568
	EB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3222	£3549	£2844	£3318
	EB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3967	£4376	£3463	£4068
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£999	£1081	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1756	£1921	£1632	£1845
	EB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2513	£2761	£2265	£2609
	EB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3270	£3601	£2898	£3373
	EB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£4027	£4441	£3531	£4137
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1014	£1096	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1787	£1950	£1657	£1870
	EB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2560	£2804	£2300	£2644
	EB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3333	£3658	£2943	£3418
	EB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4106	£4512	£3586	£4192
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1037	£1119	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1832	£1997	£1712	£1925
	EB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2627	£2875	£2387	£2731
	EB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3422	£3753	£3062	£3537
	EEB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4217	£4631	£3737	£4343
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1061	£1144	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1881	£2046	£1769	£1982
	EB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2701	£2948	£2477	£2820
	EB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3521	£3850	£3185	£3658
	EB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4341	£4752	£3893	£4496
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1074	£1157	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1907	£2072	£1813	£2030
	EB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2740	£2987	£2552	£2903
	EB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3573	£3902	£3291	£3776
	EB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4406	£4817	£4030	£4649

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- 1200mm Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.

Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.

Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code



For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code



For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour	Add	Add
EB2R-1412	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	-OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish	-F or -S for Fixed or Sliding tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EB2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£987	£1068
	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£999	£1081
	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1014	£1096
	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1037	£1119
	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1061	£1144
	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1074	£1157
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBE2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£745	£827
	EBE2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£757	£840
	EBE2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£773	£854
	EBE2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£795	£878
	EBE2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£820	£902
	EBE2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£833	£915
1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-1012			1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£619	£750
	BE2R-1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£633	£764
	BE2R-1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£643	£774
	BE2R-1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£675	£806
	BE2R-1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£708	£838
	BE2R-2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£739	£873

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£987	£1068	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1732	£1895	£1606	£1818
	EB6R-3012	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2477	£2722	£2225	£2568
	EB8R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3222	£3549	£2844	£3318
	EB10R-5012	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3967	£4376	£3463	£4068
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£999	£1081	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2412	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1756	£1921	£1632	£1845
	EB6R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2513	£2761	£2265	£2609
	EB8R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£3270	£3601	£2898	£3373
	EB10R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4027	£4441	£3531	£4137
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1014	£1096	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2812	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1787	£1950	£1657	£1870
	EB6R-4212	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2560	£2804	£2300	£2644
	EB8R-5612	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725mm	£3333	£3658	£2943	£3418
	EB10R-7012	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4106	£4512	£3586	£4192
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1037	£1119	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3212	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1832	£1997	£1712	£1925
	EB6R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2627	£2875	£2387	£2731
	EB8R-6412	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3422	£3753	£3062	£3537
	EB10R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4217	£4631	£3737	£4343
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1061	£1144	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1881	£2046	£1769	£1982
	EB6R-5412	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725mm	£2701	£2948	£2477	£2820
	EB8R-7212	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725mm	£3521	£3850	£3185	£3658
	EB10R-9012	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4341	£4752	£3893	£4496
Clusters of 2000mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1074	£1157	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1907	£2072	£1813	£2030
	EB6R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2740	£2987	£2552	£2903
	EB8R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3573	£3902	£3291	£3776
	EB10R-10012	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4406	£4817	£4030	£4649

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)




Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- 1600mm Deep Back to Back & 800mm Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESKTOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP




800mm Deep Desktops

Description	Code	Add -OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish		W x D x H	Add -F or -S to product code for fixed or sliding top	
		Oak Leg	Ral Leg		Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EBU1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£807	£888
	EBU1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£811	£893
	EBU1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£816	£898
	EBU1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£823	£905
	EBU1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£833	£916
	EBU2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£834	£917
 1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBUE1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£565	£647
	EBUE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£569	£652
	EBUE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£575	£656
	EBUE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£581	£664
	EBUE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£592	£674
	EBUE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£593	£675
 1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BUE1016			1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£439	£570
	BUE1216			1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£445	£576
	BUE1416			1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£445	£576
	BUE1616			1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£461	£592
	BUE1816			1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£480	£610
	BUE2016			2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£499	£633

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Frame	EBU108	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£607	£647
	EBU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£610	£649
	EBU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£612	£652
	EBU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£616	£656
	EBU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£621	£660
	EBU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£622	£662
 800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame	EBUE108	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£414	£454
	EBUE128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£416	£456
	EBUE148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£420	£458
	EBUE168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£423	£462
	EBUE188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£428	£467
	EBUE208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£428	£468
 800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame	BUE108			1000 x 800 x 700mm	£198	£324
	BUE128			1200 x 800 x 700mm	£206	£330
	BUE148			1400 x 800 x 700mm	£206	£330
	BUE168			1600 x 800 x 700mm	£216	£347
	BUE188			1800 x 800 x 700mm	£251	£363
	BUE208			2000 x 800 x 700mm	£294	£385

800mm Deep Rectangular



800mm Deep Wave



800mm Deep Double Wave



Right Hand
Shown




Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)	Code	Hand	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)	Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU10S	1000 x 800	£90	BTW10S	L or R	1000 x 1000	£101			
BTVDU12S	1200 x 800	£94	BTW12S	L or R	1200 x 1000	£107	BTDW12S	1200 x 1000	£107
BTVDU14S	1400 x 800	£99	BTW14S	L or R	1400 x 1000	£113	BTDW14S	1400 x 1000	£113
BTVDU16S	1600 x 800	£107	BTW16S	L or R	1600 x 1000	£118	BTDW16S	1600 x 1000	£118
BTVDU18S	1800 x 800	£114	BTW18S	L or R	1800 x 1000	£126	BTDW18S	1800 x 1000	£126
BTVDU20S	2000 x 800	£120	BTW20S	L or R	2000 x 1000	£134	BTDW20S	2000 x 1000	£134

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- 1200mm Deep Back to Back & 600mm Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESKTOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP




600mm Deep Desktops

Description	Code	Add -OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish		W x D x H	Add -F or -S to product code for fixed or sliding top	
		Oak Leg	Ral Leg		Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EBU1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£807	£888
	EBU1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£811	£893
	EBU1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£816	£898
	EBU1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£823	£905
	EBU1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£833	£916
	EBU2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£834	£917
 1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBUE1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£565	£647
	EBUE1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£569	£652
	EBUE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£575	£656
	EBUE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£581	£664
	EBUE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£592	£674
	EBUE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£593	£675
 1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BUE1012			1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£439	£570
	BUE1212			1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£445	£576
	BUE1412			1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£445	£576
	BUE1612			1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£461	£592
	BUE1812			1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£480	£610
	BUE2012			2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£499	£633

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Frame	EBU106	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£607	£647
	EBU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£610	£649
	EBU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£612	£652
	EBU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£616	£656
	EBU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£621	£660
	EBU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£622	£662
 600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame	EBUE106	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£414	£454
	EBUE126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£416	£456
	EBUE146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£420	£458
	EBUE166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£423	£462
	EBUE186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£428	£467
	EBUE206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£428	£468
 600mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame	BUE106			1000 x 600 x 700mm	£198	£324
	BUE126			1200 x 600 x 700mm	£206	£330
	BUE146			1400 x 600 x 700mm	£206	£330
	BUE166			1600 x 600 x 700mm	£216	£347
	BUE186			1800 x 600 x 700mm	£251	£363
	BUE206			2000 x 600 x 700mm	£294	£385

600mm Deep Rectangular

600mm Deep Wave

600mm Deep Double Wave



Right Hand
Shown

Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)	Code	Hand	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)	Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU106S	1000 x 600	£90	BTW106S	L or R	1000 x 800	£101			
BTVDU126S	1200 x 600	£94	BTW126S	L or R	1200 x 800	£107	BTDW126S	1200 x 800	£107
BTVDU146S	1400 x 600	£99	BTW146S	L or R	1400 x 800	£113	BTDW146S	1400 x 800	£113
BTVDU166S	1600 x 600	£107	BTW166S	L or R	1600 x 800	£118	BTDW166S	1600 x 800	£118
BTVDU186S	1800 x 600	£114	BTW186S	L or R	1800 x 800	£126	BTDW186S	1800 x 800	£126
BTVDU206S	2000 x 600	£120	BTW206S	L or R	2000 x 800	£134	BTDW206S	2000 x 800	£134

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Add
-OAK or -RAL
to product code to
specify leg finish






Add
-F or -S
to product code for
fixed or sliding top

Return Kits and Individual Desks



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Grain	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 Single Return kit	EBRS6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 600 x 725mm	£456	n/a
	EBRS8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 600 x 725mm	£467	n/a
	EBRS10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£473	n/a
	EBRS12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 725mm	£484	n/a
 Double Return kit	EBRD6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 1200 x 725mm	£681	n/a
	EBRD8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 1200 x 725mm	£703	n/a
	EBRD10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£720	n/a
	EBRD12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£741	n/a
 1630mm & 1230mm Rectangular End Desks	EBVDU12308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 800 x 725mm	£703	£743
	EBVDU16308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£723	£763
	EBVDU12306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 600 x 725mm	£703	£743
	EBVDU16306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 600 x 725mm	£723	£763
Description	Code	Hand	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price (fixed top only)	
 Radial Workstations	EBSPW1616	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1,115	
	EBSPW1816	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1,159	
	EBSPW2016	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1,198	
Description	Code	Type	Description	Price (-M)	Price (-S)		
 MFC or Steel Modesty Panel	MFC Modesty Panel (-M) EBMP20	-M or -S	to suit 2000 desk	£110	n/a		
	EBMP18	-M or -S	to suit 1800 desk	£110	£110		
	STEEL Modesty Panel (-S) EBMP16	-M or -S	to suit 1600 desk	£108	£108		
	EBMP14	-M or -S	to suit 1400 desk	£105	£105		
	EBMP12	-M or -S	to suit 1200 desk	£85	£85		
	EBMP10	-M or -S	to suit 1000 desk	£83	£83		

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Screens supplied separately
Please order 1200mm return screens
and a 3 way link post for segment
workstations





Add
-OAK or **-RAL**
to product code to
specify leg finish

120° Segment Clusters



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
 800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster	EBSC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2185
	EBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2185
	EBSC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2185
	EBSC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2185
 800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation OAK or RAL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSEC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1848
	EBSEC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1848
	EBSEC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1848
	EBSEC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1848
 800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation STEEL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSESC38			2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1721
	EBSESC38S			2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1721
	EBSESC36			2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1721
	EBSESC36S			2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1721
 120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	BDCMT120				for 120° Clusters only	£119

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



Optional Power Modules

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of up to 6 sockets	POA
A-PMP	choice of up to 8 sockets	POA

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

Evolution Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Description	Code	Add -OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish		W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
		Oak Leg	Ral Leg			
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£723	£809
	EBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£734	£817
	EBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£742	£824
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£998	£1081
	EBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1014	£1096
	EBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1032	£1115
	EBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1053	£1136
	EBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1065	£1148
1600mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£756	£839
	BRBTE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£773	£855
	BRBTE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£790	£873
	BRBTE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£812	£895
	BRBTE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£824	£907
1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1216			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£630	£712
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£643	£725
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£673	£755
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£702	£785
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£718	£800
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£998	£1081
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1014	£1096
	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1032	£1115
	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1053	£1136
	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1065	£1148

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Evolution Boardroom Tables, Bench Seats & Stools

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Description	Code	Add -OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish		W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
		Oak Leg	Ral Leg			
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table Extension	EBRBT1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£756	£839
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£773	£855
	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£790	£873
	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£812	£895
	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£824	£907
1200mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£630	£712
	BRBTE1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£643	£725
	BRBTE1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£673	£755
	BRBTE1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£702	£785
	BRBTE2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£718	£800

Description	Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Oak Leg Stools & Benches	LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£341	£352	£383
	LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£354	£370	£400
	LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£668	£696	£711
	LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£720	£747	£762
RAL Leg Stools & Benches	LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£341	£352	£383
	LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£354	£370	£400
	CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£668	£696	£711
	CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£720	£747	£762

Benches & Stools are only available with a black metal trim finish

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Cable Management

Fixed Cable Trays



Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£85
BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£85
BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£85
BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£94
BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£108
BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£108
BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£108
BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£123

Sliding Cable Trays



Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£61
BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£61
BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£61
BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£70
BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£80
BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£80
BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£80
BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£95

Steel Cable Risers



EBMCR

BMCR

BPT

Code	Description	Price
EBMCR	fixed to OAK or RAL intermediate leg	£124
BMCR	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£121
BPT	free standing	£121

Fabric Cable Riser



True - LTH61
light grey

Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite
Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	fixed to the back face of the leg	£80

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

RAL Colour Options



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Executive - Panel End Desking



Executive Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
MDSPW1416P	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 750	£966
MDSPW1616P	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 750	£973
MDSPW1816P	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 750	£979
MDSPW1818P	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 750	£989
MDSPW2018P	L or R	2000 x 1800 x 750	£995
MDSPW2020P	L or R	2000 x 2000 x 750	£1005

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish



Two toned - 1 finish & black return



Two toned - 1 finish & white return



Two toned - 1 finish & silver return



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Executive - Panel End Desking



Optional cable management flap. Please specify position when placing your order.

Rectangular Desk Cable Flap Position

For a CENTRAL cable flap add -CP to the product code
For a RIGHT hand cable flap add -RHP to the product code
For a LEFT hand cable flap add -LHP to the product code
For NO cable flap use standard product code

Executive Rectangular Workstation



Code	W x D x H	No Cable Flap	Inc Cable Flap	Price £
MDVDU129	1200 x 900 x 750	£422	£537	
MDVDU149	1400 x 900 x 750	£427	£544	
MDVDU169	1600 x 900 x 750	£434	£550	
MDVDU189	1800 x 900 x 750	£446	£560	

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish



Two toned - 1 finish & black panel



Two toned - 1 finish & white panel



Two toned - 1 finish & silver panel



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Useful information

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within office environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Height Adjustable & Freedom Desking



Contents

iBench - Add on kit, Goal Post & Hoop Leg	PAGE 99
Sirius - Cantilever Leg	PAGE 100
Pure - Goal Post Leg	PAGE 101
<hr/>	
Freedom Lite - Electric Sit/ Stand Desking	PAGE 103
<hr/>	
Freedom X	
Height Adjustable Bench Desking	PAGES 104
Height Adjustable Individual Desking	PAGE 105
Accessories & Components	PAGES 106-107
Freedom X Bench Screens	PAGES 108-109



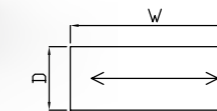
800mm Deep Rectangular iBench Add On Kit

Not recommended for adjoining desktops
Only available for 800mm deep desktops
Rectangular tops only supplied with a replacement desktop

Code	Description	For Desktop Sizes	Price
HBA-1200-800	height adjustable	1200 x 800	£1232
HBA-1400-800	height adjustable	1400 x 800	£1238
HBA-1600-800	height adjustable	1600 x 800	£1250
HBA-1800-800	height adjustable	1800 x 800	£1257
HBS-1200-800	height settable	1200 x 800	£721
HBS-1400-800	height settable	1400 x 800	£728
HBS-1600-800	height settable	1600 x 800	£736
HBS-1800-800	height settable	1800 x 800	£742



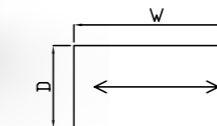
600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1208
HGP-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1213
HGP-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1216
HGP-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1220
HGP-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1225
HGP-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1230



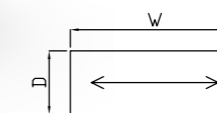
800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1208
HGP-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x 665-865	£1213
HGP-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1216
HGP-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1220
HGP-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1225
HGP-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1230



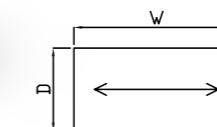
600mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1437
HHL-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1443
HHL-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1447
HHL-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1450
HHL-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1456
HHL-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1459



800mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1437
HHL-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x 665-865	£1443
HHL-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1447
HHL-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1450
HHL-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1456
HHL-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1459

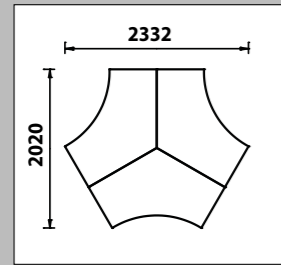
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

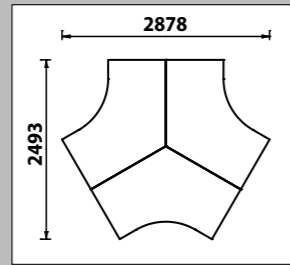
Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

HCL-SEG36X
120° Segment Cluster



HCL-SEG38X
120° Segment Cluster



Useful information

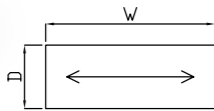
Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within office environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Sirius Height Adjustable Cantilever Desking



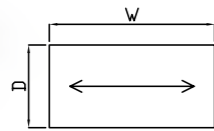
600mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8-6X	800 x 600 x 665-965	£753
HCL-VDU10-6X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£758
HCL-VDU12-6X	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£762
HCL-VDU14-6X	1400 x 600 x 665-965	£767
HCL-VDU16-6X	1600 x 600 x 665-965	£776
HCL-VDU18-6X	1800 x 600 x 665-965	£781



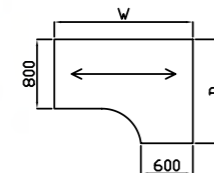
800mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8X	800 x 800 x 665-965	£753
HCL-VDU10X	1000 x 800 x 665-965	£758
HCL-VDU12X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£762
HCL-VDU14X	1400 x 800 x 665-965	£767
HCL-VDU16X	1600 x 800 x 665-965	£776
HCL-VDU18X	1800 x 800 x 665-965	£781



Cantilever
Radial Workstation

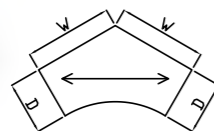


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 665-965	£1077
HCL-SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 665-965	£1080
HCL-SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 665-965	£1091



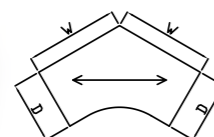
600mm Deep
Segment
Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SEG36X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£1092



800mm Deep
Segment
Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SEG38X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£1116

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

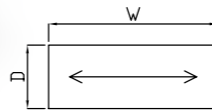
Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Pure Height Adjustable Desking & Accessories



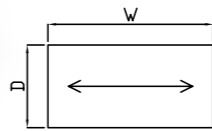
600mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 650-850	£1208
HGP-PVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 650-850	£1213
HGP-PVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 650-850	£1216
HGP-PVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 650-850	£1220
HGP-PVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 650-850	£1225
HGP-PVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 650-850	£1230

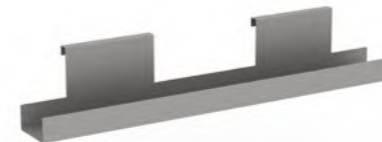


800mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8	800 x 800 x 650-850	£1208
HGP-PVDU10	1000 x 800 x 650-850	£1213
HGP-PVDU12	1200 x 800 x 650-850	£1216
HGP-PVDU14	1400 x 800 x 650-850	£1220
HGP-PVDU16	1600 x 800 x 650-850	£1225
HGP-PVDU18	1800 x 800 x 650-850	£1230

Cantilever
Desk Cable Tray



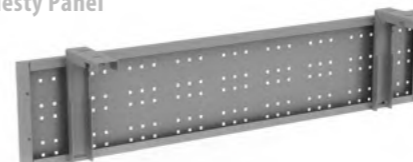
Cantilever Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HCL-CT-8	800mm	£58
HCL-CT-10	1000mm	£63
HCL-CT-12	1200mm	£72
HCL-CT-14	1400mm	£72
HCL-CT-16	1600mm	£73
HCL-CT-18	1800mm	£77

Hoop & Goal Post
Desk Cable Tray



Hoop Code	Goal Post Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HHL-CT-08	HGP-CT-08	800mm	£84
HHL-CT-10	HGP-CT-10	1000mm	£92
HHL-CT-12	HGP-CT-12	1200mm	£93
HHL-CT-14	HGP-CT-14	1400mm	£101
HHL-CT-16	HGP-CT-16	1600mm	£101
HHL-CT-18	HGP-CT-18	1800mm	£102

Hoop & Goal Post
Steel or MFC
Modesty Panel



Steel Code	MFC Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HA-SMP-08	HA-WMP-08	800mm	£169
HA-SMP-10	HA-WMP-10	1000mm	£171
HA-SMP-12	HA-WMP-12	1200mm	£175
HA-SMP-14	HA-WMP-14	1400mm	£189
HA-SMP-16	HA-WMP-16	1600mm	£191
HA-SMP-18	HA-WMP-18	1800mm	£192

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Cable Tray

Fixed to underside of the desktop



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	Compatible with all desks (1050mm long)	£55

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks



600mm Deep Sit/Stand Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity
710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU126	-	1200 x 600 x 710-1210	£1009
FLVDU146	-	1400 x 600 x 710-1210	£1028
FLVDU166	-	1600 x 600 x 710-1210	£1045
FLVDU186	-	1800 x 600 x 710-1210	£1067

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit/Stand Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity
710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU128	-	1200 x 800 x 710-1210	£1018
FLVDU148	-	1400 x 800 x 710-1210	£1038
FLVDU168	-	1600 x 800 x 710-1210	£1058
FLVDU188	-	1800 x 800 x 710-1210	£1078

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit/Stand Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity
710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPW1412	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1561
FLSPW1414	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1572
FLSPW1612	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1584
FLSPW1616	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1668
FLSPW1812	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1608
FLSPW1816	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1690

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit/Stand 2 Piece Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity
710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPWT1412	-	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1551
FLSPWT1414	-	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1570
FLSPWT1612	-	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1572
FLSPWT1616	-	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1594
FLSPWT1812	-	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1609
FLSPWT1816	-	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1631

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

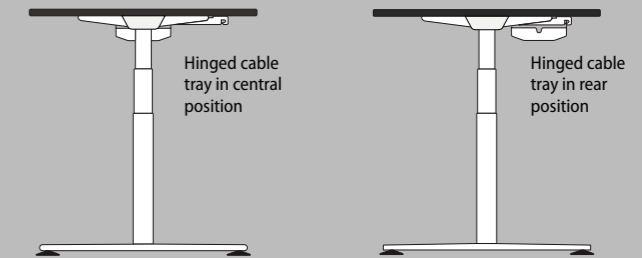
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Anti-Collision Technology

Freedom X is fitted with collision detection technology as standard. The solution is based on a giro that has been integrated in to the control box – without visually altering the desk design. The built-in giro reacts to any obstruction when raising or lowering the desk, and halts and reverses at the point of collision. This safeguards your furniture as it prevents material damage to a desk if a collision with a solid object occurs.

Cable Tray Position

Freedom X cable trays can be mounted centrally or set back at the rear of the desk top for extended under desk space.



Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Back to Back Bench

Complete Back to Back Frames



- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop



Code	W x D x H	Price
FRX2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2035
FRX2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2051
FRX2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2084
FRX2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2099
FRX2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2114

Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Individual Desks



Individual Desking

Cable tray supplied separately

- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables



Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop



Code	W x D x H	Price
FRXVDU108	1000 x 800 x 650/1300	£942
FRXVDU128	1200 x 800 x 650/1300	£950
FRXVDU148	1400 x 800 x 650/1300	£981
FRXVDU168	1600 x 800 x 650/1300	£986
FRXVDU188	1800 x 800 x 650/1300	£1007

FRXVDU106	1000 x 600 x 650/1300	£931
FRXVDU126	1200 x 600 x 650/1300	£938
FRXVDU146	1400 x 600 x 650/1300	£970
FRXVDU166	1600 x 600 x 650/1300	£976
FRXVDU186	1800 x 600 x 650/1300	£996



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

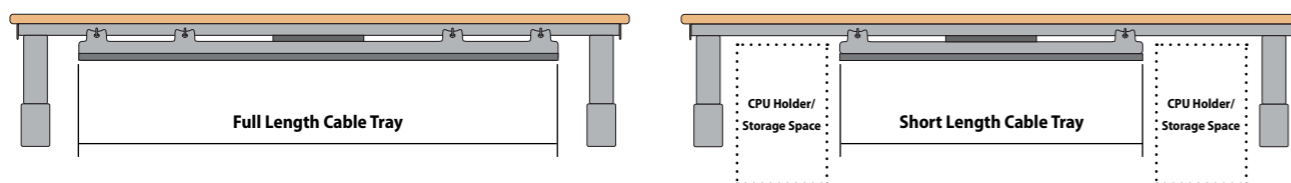
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Horizontal cable management on the Freedom individual desks are facilitated by the use of optional 'drop down' cable trays, which can be hinged down on both sides to facilitate access into the cable trays from the front or rear of the desk.

Cable trays can be specified 'full' length or 'short'. The intention behind the 'short' cable trays is to leave a space at either end of the desk top to accommodate CPU holders or Personal Storage solutions.

All cable trays can be mounted either centrally under the desk top or off-set towards the rear of the desk top if more knee space is required.



Upper Full Length Cable Tray



Code	To suit Frame Size	Price £
FRXCT10	1000 - full length	£64
FRXCT12	1200 - full length	£66
FRXCT14	1400 - full length	£68
FRXCT16	1600 - full length	£77
FRXCT18	1800 - full length	£79

Upper Short Cable Tray



Code	To suit Frame Size	Price £
FRXCT12CPU	1200 - short length	£61
FRXCT14CPU	1400 - short length	£62
FRXCT16CPU	1600 - short length	£66
FRXCT18CPU	1800 - short length	£68

Lower Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price £
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£109
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£113
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£113
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£131
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£131
FRXLCT-END	End Caps - supplied in pairs	£41

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Lower Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price £
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£109
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£113
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£118
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£143
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£171

Mass Cable Shroud



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMCS	Cable shroud for adjoining underframes	£217
FRXLP	Link Plates for leg spacing	£16

End Leg Infill Panel



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMFCIP	MFC infill panel supplied as singles	£112
FRXSIP	steel infill panel supplied as singles	£99

Cable Chain



Code	Description	Price £
FRXCC	lower to upper cable tray	£85

Memory Electric Control Switch



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMS	Memory electric control switch	£66

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens



Lunar & Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

1000mm desk = 800mm screen
 1200mm desk = 1000mm screen
 1400mm desk = 1200mm screen
 1600mm desk = 1400mm screen
 1800mm desk = 1600mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens



Trident & Halo screens are supplied full length.

1000mm desk = 1000mm screen
 1200mm desk = 1200mm screen
 1400mm desk = 1400mm screen
 1600mm desk = 1600mm screen
 1800mm desk = 1800mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will be full length on a 1200mm desk

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Supplied with mounting brackets



Lunar screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£269	£315	£418	£471
DLS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£394	£478	£664	£758

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£248	£295	£398	£450
DLS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£269	£315	£418	£471
DLS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£394	£478	£664	£758

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame. Supplied with mounting brackets



Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

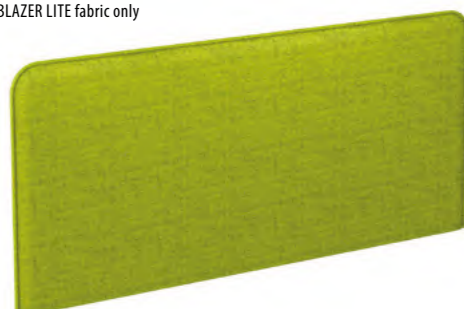
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£261	£289	£350	£566
DT1S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£272	£304	£377	£612
DT1S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£315	£352	£434	£704
DT1S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£383	£425	£519	£821
DT1S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£401	£448	£550	£886

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£261	£289	£350	£566
DT1S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£272	£304	£377	£612
DT1S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£315	£352	£434	£704
DT1S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£383	£425	£519	£821
DT1S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£401	£448	£550	£886

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners. Supplied with mounting brackets. BLAZER LITE fabric only



Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£434
DKS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£466
DKS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£505
DKS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£557
DKS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£655

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£434
DKS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£466
DKS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£505
DKS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£557
DKS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£655

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen. Supplied with mounting brackets



Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DH3S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£350
DH3S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£384
DH3S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£403
DH3S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£480
DH3S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£510

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen


Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DH3S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£350
DH3S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£384
DH3S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£403
DH3S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£480
DH3S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£510

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

accessories


Accessories



Cable Tray
Compatible with:
Sirius, Pure, Qudos
Pure Bench (single runs only)
For radial desks please select
1 size down

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL), Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMT8	Actual size 415mm	£39
A-CMT10	Actual size 615mm	£43
A-CMT12	Actual size 815mm	£50
A-CMT14	Actual size 1015mm	£54
A-CMT16	Actual size 1215mm	£66
A-CMT18	Actual size 1415mm	£70




Cable Basket Wire
(Silver Only)

Top or side fixing brackets


Compatible with:
Sirius, Pure,
Qudos, Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-WCB8	Actual size 766mm	£84
A-WCB10	Actual size 994mm	£85
A-WCB12	Actual size 1146mm	£90
A-WCB14	Actual size 1375mm	£92
A-WCB16	Actual size 1527mm	£93



Self Adhesive Cable Trunking
(Silver Only)


Code	Description	Price £
A-ACT3	Supplied in 2 metre strips	£52



Flexible Cable Management Spine

A-CS Colours: Silver, Black, Opaque, White
A-CSE Colours: Black, Opaque

Code	Description	Price £
A-CS	cable spine	£60
A-CSE	executive cable spine (800mm)	£85




Coiled Cable Spine

Under desk flexible cable riser

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CCS	telescopic flexible cable spine	£86
	compatible with all height adjustable desking	

Accessories




Magnetic Cable Riser

Compatible with:
Sirius, Pure,
iBench

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)


Code	Description	Price £
A-BCR	fixes to leg	£51



Sirius Cable Management Riser

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)
Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMR	only compatible with Sirius desking	£60




On-Desktop Power

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.
A-DTPD2 and A-DTPD2C includes 5m data leads.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (White surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-DTP2	2 power	£84
A-DTPD2	2 power 2 data	£168
A-DTPC	2 power 1 twin USB charger	£204
A-DTPD2C	2 power 2 data 1 twin USB charger	£330
A-DTC	Desk top clamp	£14
A-DTPFK	Contour adhesive fixing kit	£9

Mains leads must be ordered separately



Screen Power


All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.
A-TRPD2 and A-TRPD2C includes 5m data leads

Available in:
White fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (White surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-TRP2	2 power	£95
A-TRPD2	2 power, 2 data	£218
A-TRPC	2 power, 1 twin USB charger	£215
A-TRPD2C	2 power, 2 data, 1 twin USB charger	£330

All above supplied with tool rail module mounting kit

Mains leads must be ordered separately



Under-Desk Power Sockets

Leads not included
Available in Black only
3.15 Amp fuses

Code	Description	Price £
A-PM2	2 power sockets	£37
A-PM3	3 power sockets	£40
A-PM4	4 power sockets	£51
A-PM6	6 power sockets	£73

accessories

Accessories



POD On Desk Power Module

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-POD4	on desk 2 power, 2 fast charge Supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.	£217
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£27
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£29
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£33



POD Through Desk Power Module

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PTD4	through desk 2 power, 2 fast charge Supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.	£236
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£27
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£29
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£33



Port Hole Modules

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (silver surround)
Black fascia (BL) (silver surround)
Grey fascia (G) (silver surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PP	1 power	£110
A-PPD	1 power, 1 data, 5m data lead	£171
A-PPDC	1 power, 1 data with 5m data lead 1 usb with 2m lead	£216
	suitable for 80mm dia hole Mains leads must be ordered separately	



Port Hole Modules

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (silver surround)
Black fascia (BL) (silver surround)
Grey fascia (G) (silver surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PPFC	through cable port 1 power, 2 fast charge	£213
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£27
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£29
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£33
	Mains leads must be ordered separately	



Porthole Air Charge

Only available in BLACK

Code	Description	Price £
A-PAC	through cable port air charge supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	£191

Accessories

Power Modules for boardroom tables or desking



A-PM



A-PMO

Code	Description	Price £
A-PM	in desk, choice of sockets includes 2m mains lead not compatible with A-ML3, A-CL1 & A-CL2 mains leads	POA
A-PMO	On desk, choice of sockets includes 2m mains lead not compatible with A-ML3, A-CL1 & A-CL2 mains leads	POA



Mains Leads

Available in Black only

Code	Description	Price £
A-ML1	1 metre cable	£27
A-ML3	3 metre cable	£29



Connector Leads

Available in Black only

Code	Description	Price £
A-CL1	1m connector lead	£20
A-CL2	2m connector lead	£21



Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MMA	desk mounted and through desk	£158



Screen Mounted Monitor Arm

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MSMA	tool rail mounted	£149

Dual Monitor Arm



Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MTMA	double arm desk mounted	£200

accessories

Accessories



Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X2MA	desk mounted and through desk	£197



Screen Mounted Monitor Arm

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X5MA	tool rail mounted	£167

Dual Monitor Arm

Suitable for 80mm cable port
Available in white, silver and black



Code	Description	Price £
A-X3DMA	double arm desk mounted	£306



Laptop Jack Stand



Code	Description	Price £
A-LS	adjustable laptop stand	£134

Accessories



Personal LED Desk Lamp

Available in:
White (W)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PDL	integrated power and fast charge	£406

CPU Holder



Executive CPU Holder



350mm slide with rotating top

Compatible with:
Sirius
Qudos
Pure
Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-CPU	fixed to underside of desktop (silver or white)	£127
A-CPUE	fixed to underside of desktop (silver only)	£185

Universal Storage

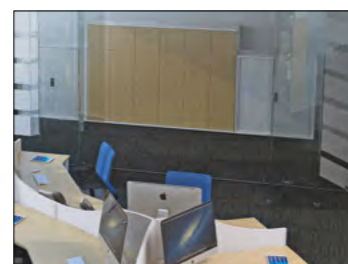
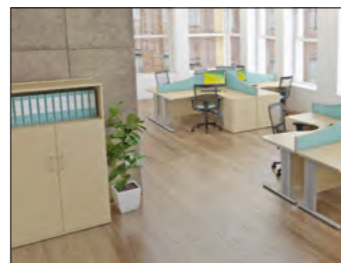


Contents

Storage units PAGES 118-125

Pedestals PAGES 126-128

Storage Internals PAGE 129



Important Information

- Storage Units** - Double Door Hinged Units are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths. Side Opening Tambour Units now have a rebated inset track and are available in 1000mm and 1200mm widths.
- Bookcases** - Bookcases are 350mm deep and available in 600mm, 800mm and 1000mm widths. Each bookcase has fixed shelves with 380mm openings except the 725mm bookcases which are supplied with an adjustable shelf. Desk high bookcases are also available in 1200mm and 1600mm widths.
- Pedestals** - Pedestals are 400mm and 300mm wide and supplied with a 25mm thick external base and easy adjustable levelling feet. All handles are now 128mm centres and can be fitted to any pedestal.
- Top Units** - Open and Glass Hinged Door Top Units are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths.
- Credenza Units** - Credenza Units are available in a 2 or 3 door option and 1600mm or 1200mm width.
- Storage Internals** - Imperial have our own compliment of storage internals which are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths.

Available Handle Options

W Handle (W-)



Trim colours available:
Oak

X Handle (X-)



Trim colours available:
Silver (S)

S Handle (S-)



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Q Handle (Q-)



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

M Handle (M-)



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

For storage units that require a handle please specify handle design by adding a prefix of: **W, S, Q, X** or **M**.

Universal Storage Information

Universal Storage brings together a comprehensive storage solution for the everyday office environment. It has been designed to offer total functionality and flexibility with a competitive price structure. With the choice of 5 handle options in various trim finishes you now have the choice to retro fit any handle to any storage unit or pedestal. All storage units are supplied with a 25mm thick MFC base and come complete with levelling feet that are adjustable from the inside of the unit. All large storage units include removable transit castors for ease of logistics.

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.



Storage Units



1200mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£954
ST1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£847
ST1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£677
ST812	1200 x 525 x 847	LR	£620
ST712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	£563
ST712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£597

ST712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1000mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£919
ST1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£825
ST1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£648
ST810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£597
ST710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£539
ST710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£577

ST710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1200mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
Accommodates all 1000mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£954
STO1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£847
STO1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£677



1000mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
Accommodates all 800mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£919
STO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£825
STO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£648



1000mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£473
OU1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£412
OU1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£310
OU810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£289
OU710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£255

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units



800mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£460
OU168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£405
OU128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£302
OU88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£275
OU78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£248



1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£329
BC1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£282
BC1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£228
BC810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£213
BC710	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£201



800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£318
BC168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£270
BC128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£213
BC88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£201
BC78	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£186



600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC206	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£302
BC166	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£255
BC126	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£201
BC86	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£186
BC76	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£174



1600mm & 1200mm Wide Desk High Bookcase

Central fixed divider and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC716	1600 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£365
BC712	1200 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£336

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)



Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-HD2010.W.N

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
				
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units



1000mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£648
HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£563
HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£427
HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£415
HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£371
HD710ET	1000 X 600 X 725	LR or FB	£404

HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



800mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£625
HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£539
HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£406
HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£393
HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£351
HD78ET	800 x 600 725	LR or FB	£384

HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1000mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£648
HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£563
HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£427
HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£415



800mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£625
HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£539
HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£406
HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£393



800mm Wide Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
HD1184	800 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£405
HD118154	815 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£405
HD784	800 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£350
HD78154	815 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£350

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Units



Sliding Door Cupboards

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£371
SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£404
SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£427
SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£462

New Executive Sliding Door Cupboards



Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£638
ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£638
ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£656
ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£746
ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£968
ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£975
ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£789
ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£764
ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£698
ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£729
ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£1089
ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£1095
ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£836
ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£873
ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£800
ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£830



525mm & 600mm Deep Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£494
SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£526
SF26	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£494

SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



525mm & 600mm Deep Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£439
FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£365
FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£302
FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£439
FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£365
FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£302

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim
Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W.N

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units



1000mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	32 @ 226 wide	£905
PH1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	28 @ 226 wide	£742
PH1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	24 @ 226 wide	£599
PH810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	16 @ 226 wide	£445
PH710	1000 x 350 x 725	FB	12 @ 226 wide	£384
PHWS10	225 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£27



800mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	24 @ 241 wide	£767
PH168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	21 @ 241 wide	£625
PH128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	18 @ 241 wide	£528
PH88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	12 @ 241 wide	£405
PH78	800 x 350 x 725	FB	9 @ 241 wide	£347
PHWS8	240 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£27



Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£359
PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£391
PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£424
PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£456



Personal Post & Various Door Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£490
PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£391
PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£424



New Personal Group Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are supplied separately. Please specify number range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£451
PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£633
PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£861
PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1263
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£47
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£17
2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range			

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units



Q-TUG10 shown



Q-TU08 shown

1000mm & 800mm Wide Top Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

TUG10 & TUG8 have 2 hinged glass doors

Please specify handle design

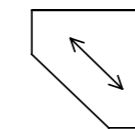
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
TU010	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£255
TUG10 (glass)	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£336
TU08	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£241
TUG8 (glass)	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£324



Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with fixed shelves

Compatible with Bookcases

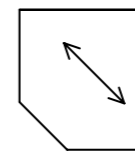


Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU203	700 x 700 x 2062	shown	350mm	£930
CU163	700 x 700 x 1657	shown	350mm	£765
CU123	700 x 700 x 1252	shown	350mm	£576
CU83	700 x 700 x 847	shown	350mm	£399
CU73	700 x 700 x 725	shown	350mm	£383



Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

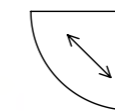
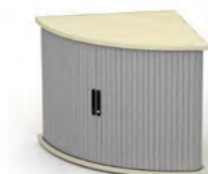


Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU76	950 x 950 x 725	shown	600mm	£412
CU75	875 x 875 x 725	shown	525mm	£412

Radial End Storage Unit



Tambour Radial End Storage Unit



Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
RE8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£344
RE6	600 x 600 x 725	shown	1	£324

RESTD8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£585
--------	-----------------	-------	---	------



Wave Tambour Storage Unit

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
WST712	L or R	1200 x 800/600 x 725	FB	1	£750

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CC86HD.W.N

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units



CRED163 shown

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1052
CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£905
CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1103
CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£954

CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radius overhang at the front



CRED122 shown

1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£931
CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£784
CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£983
CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£833

CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radius overhang at the front



Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£371
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Static 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
VT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£494
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Static 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
OU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£255
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above. Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units



Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£399
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MVT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£590
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MOU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£282
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Left hand shown

Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£541
CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£596



Left hand shown

Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£541
CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£596

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above. Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)



Carcase = White Trim
Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: **T-DHPM36.W.N**

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
				
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals



800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£371
DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£371
DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£371
DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£425
DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£425
DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£425



Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£365
NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£365
NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£365
NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£420
NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£420
NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£420



600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£296
DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£296
DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£296
DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£351
DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£351
DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£351



Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£289
NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£289
NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£289
NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£344
NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£344
NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£344



Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£388
DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£444

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Pedestals



Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£312
DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£368



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£296
TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£351



Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£289
NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£344



Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£248
MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£248
MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£282
MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£282



Narrow Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£241
NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£241
NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£275
NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£275

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.



Code	Description	Price
APT	standard	£29
APTHD	heavy duty	£29

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fixed Pedestal, Pen Trays



Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£405
EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£405
EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£405
EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£453
EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£453
EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£453



Right hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£480
WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£480
WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£480
WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£528
WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£528
WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£528



Right hand shown

Static 'Pull out' Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf

Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£480



Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with 800mm deep Sirius and Odyssey desking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£153
FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£153

Storage Accessories

Metal & MFC Shelves



MS8 & MS10 are combination shelves that accommodate 330mm hanging files

Code	Description	Price £
MS10	1000mm Metal shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£60
WS10	1000mm MFC shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£43
WSR10	1000mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£91
MS8	800mm Metal shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£60
WS8	800mm MFC shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£43
WSR8	800mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£91

Slotted Filing Shelf



Code	Description	Price £
SFS10	1000mm Slotted filing shelf	£86
SFS8	800mm Slotted filing shelf	£86
SFSD	pack of 5 dividers	£94

Pull Out Shelf



Code	Description	Price £
POS10	1000mm Pull out shelf	£163
POS8	800mm Pull out shelf	£163

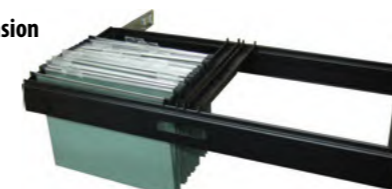
Lateral Filing Cradle



adjustable and will take either a 275mm or 330mm lateral file from side to side

Code	Description	Price £
LFC10	1000mm Lateral filing cradle	£82
LFC8	800mm Lateral filing cradle	£82

Roll Out Suspension Frame



ROSF10 - Will take 2 x rows of foolscap or A4 from front to back or 1 x row of foolscap from side to side

ROSF8 - Will take 1 x row of foolscap files from side to side only

Code	Description	Price £
ROSF10	1000mm Roll out suspension frame	£179
ROSF8	800mm Roll out suspension frame	£179

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above.

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)



Colours - Storage



Contents

Colours - Universal Storage	PAGES 131-137
Colours - Pure Pedestals	PAGE 138
Colours - iBench Storage	PAGES 139-141

Colours - Universal Storage



1000mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard
Accommodates all 1000mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£648
2HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£563
2HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£427
2HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£415
2HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£371
2HD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£404

2HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



800mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard
Accommodates all 800mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£625
2HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£539
2HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£406
2HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£393
2HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£351
2HD78ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£384

2HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1000mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard
380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
Accommodates all 1000mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£648
2HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£563
2HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£427
2HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£415



800mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard
380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing
Accommodates all 800mm internals
Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£625
2HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£539
2HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£406
2HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£393



800mm Wide Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard
Supplied with adjustable shelves
Not compatible with storage internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2HD1184	800 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£405
2HD118154	815 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£405
2HD784	800 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£350
2HD78154	815 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£350

Select Carcass Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes.

Select Door Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes.

Select Handle Type



Example code for finished product shown:
M-2HD2010 -W (white carcass)
-SC (Santiago Cherry door finish)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



Colours - Universal Storage



1200mm & 1000mm Wide Sliding Door Cupboard

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£371
2SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£404
2SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£427
2SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£462

****New** Executive Sliding Door Cupboards**



Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£638
2ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£638
2ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£656
2ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£746
2ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£968
2ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£975
2ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£789
2ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£764
2ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£698
2ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£729
2ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£1089
2ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£1095
2ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£836
2ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£873
2ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£800
2ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£830

525mm & 600mm Deep Side Filer



Left to right foolscap filing
Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	£494
2SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£526
2SF26	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£494

2SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

525mm & 600mm Deep Filing Cabinet



Front to back foolscap filing
Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£439
2FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£365
2FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£302
2FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£439
2FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£365
2FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£302

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - Universal Storage



Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
2PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£359
2PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£391
2PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£424
2PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£456



Personal Post & Various Door Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
2PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£490
2PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£391
2PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£424

****New** Personal Group Lockers**



Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are supplied separately.
Please specify the number range when placing your order (1 to 50, 10 to 60 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£451
2PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£633
2PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£861
2PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1263

PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£47
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£17

2PGLPLT Number Plates - Please specify range

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit



2CRED162 shown

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1052
2CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£905
2CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1103
2CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£954

2CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radius overhang at the front

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



Colours - Universal Storage



1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

2CRED123 shown

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£931
2CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£784
2CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£983
2CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£833

2CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front



Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£371
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£399
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£43

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£541
2CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£596



Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£541
2CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£596

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - Universal Storage



800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£371
2DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£371
2DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£371
2DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£425
2DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£425
2DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£425



Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£365
2NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£365
2NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£365
2NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£420
2NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£420
2NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£420



600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£296
2DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£296
2DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£296
2DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£351
2DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£351
2DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£351



Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£289
2NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£289
2NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£289
2NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£344
2NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£344
2NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£344



Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHMP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£388
2DHMP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£444

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



Colours - Universal Storage



Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£312
2DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£368



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£296
2TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£351



Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£289
2NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£344



Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£248
2MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£248
2MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£282
2MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£282



Narrow Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£241
2NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£241
2NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£275
2NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£275

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - Universal Storage



Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£405
2EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£405
2EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£405
2EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£453
2EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£453
2EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£453



Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£480
2WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£480
2WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£480
2WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£528
2WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£528
2WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£528



Static 'Pull out' Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf
Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£480



Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with Sirius and Odyssey desking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£153
2FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£153

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - Pure Storage



600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	2	£296
2PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	3	£296
2PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	4	£296
2PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	2	£344
2PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	3	£344
2PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	4	£344



800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	2	£371
2PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	3	£371
2PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	4	£371
2PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	2	£425
2PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	3	£425
2PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	4	£425



Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	2	£405
2PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	3	£405
2PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	4	£405
2PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	2	£453
2PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	3	£453
2PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	4	£453



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	3	£296
2PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	3	£351



Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	2	£248
2PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	3	£248
2PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	2	£282
2PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	3	£282

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - iBench Storage



Hinged Door Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

BHD786 not compatible with internals. Supplied with an adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BHD21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£620
2BHD17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£541
2BHD13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£456
2BHD9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£384
2BHD72	1060 x 525 x 725	LR	-	£359
2BHD786	815 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£357



Open Top Hinged Door Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BHDO21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£620
2BHDO17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£541
2BHDO13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£456
2BHDO9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£384



Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BFC4	500 x 525 x 1385	FB	-	£456
2BFC3	500 x 525 x 1055	FB	-	£384
2BFC2	500 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£322



Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BSF	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£502



Open Top Side Filer

330mm high open section to fit A4 & lever arch filing

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BSFO	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£391

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - iBench Storage



600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing
Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH36	410 x 600 x 725	£295
2BDH36HD	410 x 600 x 725	£344



800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing
Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH38	410 x 800 x 725	£360
2BDH38HD	410 x 800 x 725	£409



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing
Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BTM3	410 x 575 x 594	£295
2BTM3HD	410 x 575 x 594	£344
2BNTM3	295 x 575 x 594	£295
2BNTM3HD	295 x 575 x 594	£344



Combination Pedestal

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BTM1HD	410 x 575 x 594	£255
2BNTM1HD	295 x 575 x 594	£255



Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing
Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH36E	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	£445
2BDH36EHD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	£497

Left hand shown

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:

Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Colours - iBench Storage



Mobile Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves	Price £
2BCC728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£554
2BCC648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£554
2BCC728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£604
2BCC648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£604



Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves	Price £
2BCO728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£490
2BCO648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£490
2BCO728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£538
2BCO648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£538



Credenza Unit

Mobile or Static with sliding doors

2BRCU16 shown

Code	W x D x H	Shelves inc	Price £
2BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	2	£842
2BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	2	£902

Board finishes available

Carcass, Doors & Facias



Doors & Facias Only



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias:

Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Matrix Storage



Contents

Double column frames PAGES 144–145

Single column frames PAGE 146

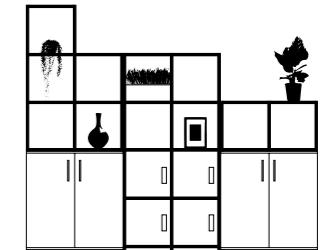
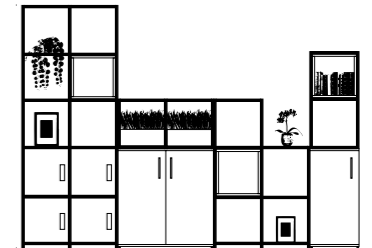
Storage accessories PAGES 147–149

Breakout tables PAGES 150–151

Coffee tables & Breakout seating PAGES 152–153



Example Configurations



Create endless configurations with the flexibility of Matrix.

Matrix Storage is available as a single or twin column grid frame with the option of various storage units and base unit cupboards. The choice of 3 frame finishes and 18 MFC board colours offers a vast array of colour combinations to create your truly unique storage and table solution.

Matrix can also be used to partition your office space by creating grid storage walls that incorporate shelves, storage and planter units providing a practical, cost effective alternative to fixed walls.

Table and seating frames complete the overall look of a flexible, sophisticated, modern office storage and table system.

Frame Finishes



Black Frame Finish
RAL 9017



White Frame Finish
RAL 9016




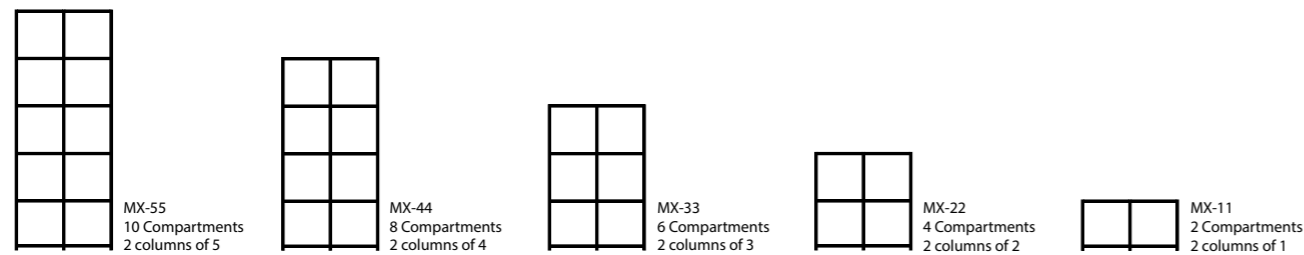
Silver Frame Finish
RAL 9006

Matrix Storage and Tables are available as standard in a choice of 3 trim finishes. Black, White or Silver finish frames complement all our existing desk frame options. Alternative finishes are subject to minimum order quantities and extended lead times. If you require an alternative finish please contact your Area Sales Manager.

Double Column Frames


- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**

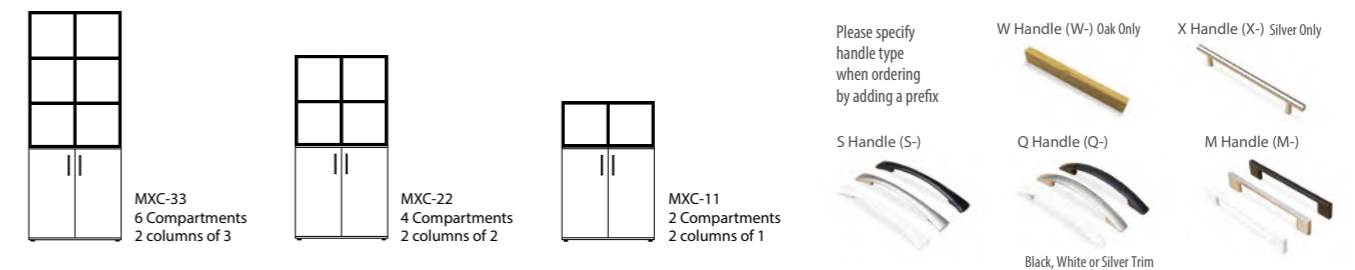
Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Grid Columns	Price
 <p>Double Column Grid Storage Frame</p>	MX-55	820 x 420 x 2036	10	2 columns of 5	£897
	MX-44	820 x 420 x 1636	8	2 columns of 4	£739
	MX-33	820 x 420 x 1236	6	2 columns of 3	£607
	MX-22	820 x 420 x 836	4	2 columns of 2	£476
	MX-11	820 x 420 x 436	2	2 columns of 1	£371




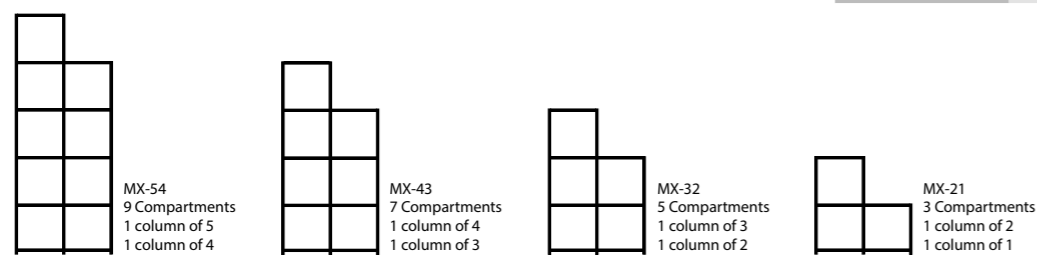
Double Column Frames inc Base Unit Cupboard


- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- 18 MFC Board Finishes
- 3 Standard Frame Finishes

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Grid Columns	Price
 <p>Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard</p>	MXC-33	820 x 420 x 2036	6	2 columns of 3	£993
	MXC-22	820 x 420 x 1636	4	2 columns of 2	£862
	MXC-11	820 x 420 x 1236	2	2 columns of 1	£702



Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Grid Columns	Price
 <p>Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame</p>	MX-54	820 x 420 x 2036	9	5 and 4	£858
	MX-43	820 x 420 x 1636	7	4 and 3	£700
	MX-32	820 x 420 x 1236	5	3 and 2	£568
	MX-21	820 x 420 x 836	3	2 and 1	£437



Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Grid Columns	Price
 <p>Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard</p>	MXC-32	820 x 420 x 2036	5	3 and 2	£900
	MXC-21	820 x 420 x 1636	3	2 and 1	£783



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)


Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

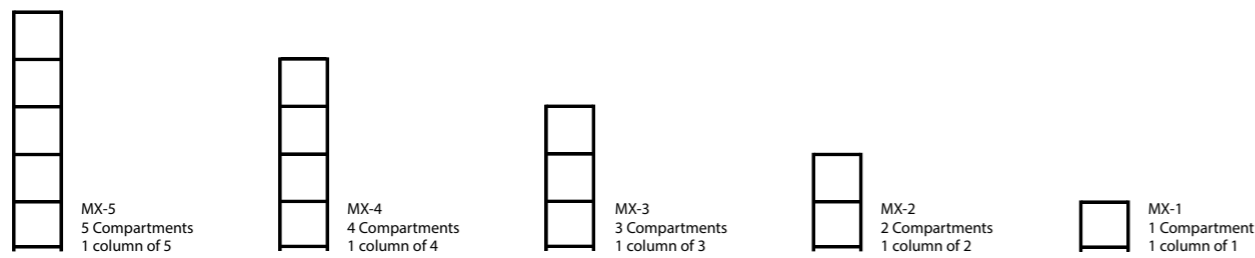
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)


Pastels for Doors & Facias:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

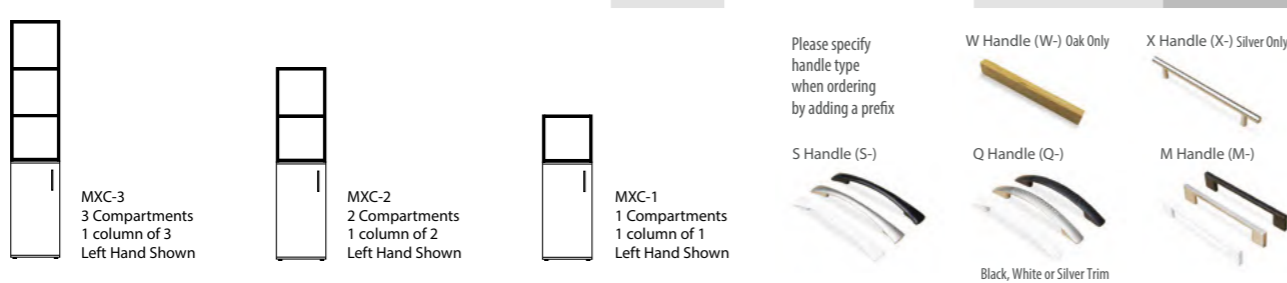
Single Column Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- **Single Frames above 1236mm high must be linked to another frame**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- 18 MFC Board Finishes
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Price
 Single Column Grid Storage Frame	MX-5	420 x 420 x 2036	5	£578
	MX-4	420 x 420 x 1636	4	£512
	MX-3	420 x 420 x 1236	3	£446
	MX-2	420 x 420 x 836	2	£381
	MX-1	420 x 420 x 436	1	£315








Description	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grid Compartments	Price
 Single Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	MXC-3	L or R	420 x 420 x 2036	3	£692
	MXC-2	L or R	420 x 420 x 1636	2	£613
	MXC-1	L or R	420 x 420 x 1236	1	£520



Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Doors & Facias: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
 Box Units	MX-OB		418 x 378 x 378 (no back panel)	£129
 Box Units	MX-CB		418 x 378 x 378 (inc back panel)	£134
 Lockable Box Units	MX-HDKLH	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£161
	MX-HDKL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock)	£158
	MX-HDCL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (combination lock)	£212
	MX-HDSL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£237
 Planter Boxes	MX-PBN		378 x 378 x 160 (in frame)	£110
	MX-TPB44		420 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£121
	MX-TPB84		820 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£147
 MFC Tops	MX-TOP44		420 x 420 x 25	£64
	MX-TOP84		820 x 420 x 25	£86

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels : Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

How to Order Shelves & Link Plates



4 Way Link Plates

4 Way Link Plates are used to span across 2 frames and 2 shelves



2 Way Link Plates

2 Way Link Plates are used to mount an individual shelf or fix together 2 frames



3 Way Link Plates

3 Way Link Plates are used to mount 2 shelves across a frame or a single shelf and 2 frames

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Description	Code	Description	Price
 Single MFC Shelf	MX-SS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP)	378 x 378 x 18 Any frame when shelves NOT positioned side by side	£38
 Double MFC Shelves	MX-DS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP) 2no 3 Way Link Plates (MX-3LP)	2no 378 x 378 x 18 Double Frame when shelves are positioned side by side	£60
 2 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	Pack of 10	£28
 3 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	Pack of 10	£31
 4 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	Pack of 10	£33

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels:
Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Breakout Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Description	Code	W x D x H	No Port	inc Port (-P)
	MX-BT66	600 x 600 x 740	£270	£312
	MX-BT76	700 x 600 x 740	£274	£316
	MX-BT86	800 x 600 x 740	£292	£334
	MX-BT106	1000 x 600 x 740	£301	£343
	MX-BT126	1200 x 600 x 740	£323	£365
	MX-BT66M	600 x 600 x 740	£280	£322
	MX-BT76M	700 x 600 x 740	£284	£326
	MX-BT86M	800 x 600 x 740	£303	£345
	MX-BT106M	1000 x 600 x 740	£314	£356
	MX-BT126M	1200 x 600 x 740	£337	£379

Breakout Tables
with or without Modesty Panel. Optional Cable Port _____

Description	Code	W x D x H	Description	Price
	MX-PWT6	600 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£246
	MX-PWT7	700 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£253
	MX-PWT8	800 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£262
	MX-PWT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£275
	MX-PWT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£292
	MX-PWT6-SBE	600 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£279
	MX-PWT7-SBE	700 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£284
	MX-PWT8-SBE	800 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£292
	MX-PWT10-SBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£308
	MX-PWT12-SBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£325
	MX-PWT10-DBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£323
	MX-PWT12-DBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£339
	MX-PLT6	600 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£246
	MX-PLT7	700 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£253
	MX-PLT8	800 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£262
	MX-PLT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£275
	MX-PLT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£292
	MX-FS910	900 x 25 x 1050		£141
	MX-FS1510	1500 x 25 x 1050		£160

Power Tower
with or without end shelves _____

Power Tower
with planter box (suitable for artificial plants only) _____

MFC Screen
Panels _____

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)



Coffee Tables & Breakout Seating



- 25mm MFC Top
- 18 MFC Board Finishes
- 3 Standard Frames Finishes
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Breakout Seating

- 60mm Upholstered Seat Pad
- 18 MFC Board Finishes
- 3 Standard Frames Finishes
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

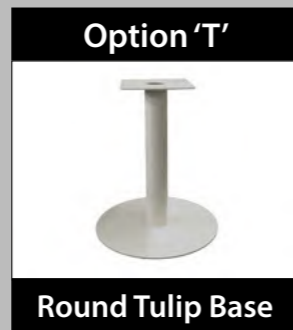
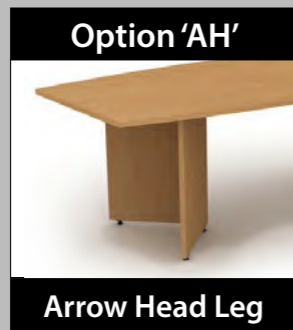
Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
	Chieftain	Trimcell	Just Colour	Lionella

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price
 <p>Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top</p>	MX-TS635	600 x 350 x 460	£350
	MX-TS735	700 x 350 x 460	£352
	MX-TS935	900 x 350 x 460	£355
	MX-TS1135	1100 x 350 x 460	£360
	MX-TS4545	450 x 450 x 460	£348
	MX-TS945	900 x 450 x 460	£360
	MX-TS105	1000 x 500 x 460	£363
	MX-TS66	600 x 600 x 460	£356
	MX-TS77	700 x 700 x 460	£360
	MX-TS88	800 x 800 x 460	£369
 <p>Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top & Base Shelf</p>	MX-TS635B	600 x 350 x 460	£388
	MX-TS735B	700 x 350 x 460	£391
	MX-TS935B	900 x 350 x 460	£395
	MX-TS1135B	1100 x 350 x 460	£401
	MX-TS4545B	450 x 450 x 460	£384
	MX-TS945B	900 x 450 x 460	£402
	MX-TS105B	1000 x 500 x 460	£407
	MX-TS66B	600 x 600 x 460	£389
	MX-TS77B	700 x 700 x 460	£396
	MX-TS88B	800 x 800 x 460	£416

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
 <p>Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad</p>	MX-TS635U	600 x 350 x 495	£415	£421	£443	£459
	MX-TS735U	700 x 350 x 495	£420	£425	£447	£464
	MX-TS935U	900 x 350 x 495	£424	£429	£451	£468
	MX-TS1135U	1100 x 350 x 495	£436	£442	£464	£482
	MX-TS4545U	450 x 450 x 495	£413	£418	£440	£457
	MX-TS945U	900 x 450 x 495	£440	£446	£468	£490
	MX-TS105U	1000 x 500 x 495	£442	£447	£469	£491
	MX-TS66U	600 x 600 x 495	£449	£455	£477	£493
	MX-TS77U	700 x 700 x 495	£451	£462	£484	£501
	MX-TS88U	800 x 800 x 495	£465	£470	£492	£509
 <p>Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad & Base Shelf</p>	MX-TS635UB	600 x 350 x 495	£457	£462	£484	£501
	MX-TS735UB	700 x 350 x 495	£461	£467	£489	£505
	MX-TS935UB	900 x 350 x 495	£468	£473	£495	£512
	MX-TS1135UB	1100 x 350 x 495	£481	£487	£509	£528
	MX-TS4545UB	450 x 450 x 495	£455	£460	£482	£499
	MX-TS945UB	900 x 450 x 495	£487	£492	£514	£536
	MX-TS105UB	1000 x 500 x 495	£490	£495	£517	£539
	MX-TS66UB	600 x 600 x 495	£492	£498	£520	£536
	MX-TS77UB	700 x 700 x 495	£498	£509	£531	£547
	MX-TS88UB	800 x 800 x 495	£516	£522	£544	£560

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)



Boardroom & Conference Furniture



Contents

Boardroom Tables	PAGE 155
Meeting & Poseur Tables	PAGE 156-157
Multi Purpose Tables	PAGE 158-159
Knok Tables	PAGE 160-163
Laptop Stand & Reception Tables	PAGES 164-165
Escape Benches	PAGES 166-169
Breakout Tables	PAGES 170-177



Boardroom Tables

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table



BDT30X-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BDT36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£1105	£1105	£1269	£1671	£1925	£1925
BDT30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£1074	£1074	£1238	£1641	£1887	£1887
BDT27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£767	£767	£767	£895	£1137	£1389	£1389
BDT25X	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£733	£733	£733	£858	£1093	£1344	£1344
BDT20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£657	£657	£657	£784	£884	£1137	£1137
BDT18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£580	£580	£580	£706	£840	£1105	£1105

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table



BST25X-AH shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BST36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£1105	£1105	£1269	£1671	£1925	£1925
BST30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£1074	£1074	£1238	£1641	£1887	£1887
BST27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£767	£767	£767	£895	£1137	£1389	£1389
BST25X	2500 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£733	£733	£733	£858	£1093	£1344	£1344
BST20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£657	£657	£657	£784	£884	£1137	£1137
BST18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£580	£580	£580	£706	£840	£1105	£1105

Rectangular Boardroom Table



BRT25X-Q shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BRT36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£979	£979	£1142	£1545	£1798	£1798
BRT30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£949	£949	£1111	£1513	£1762	£1762
BRT27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£767	£642	£642	£767	£1010	£1263	£1263
BRT25X	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£733	£608	£608	£733	£966	£1218	£1218
BRT20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£657	£532	£532	£657	£758	£1010	£1010
BRT18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£580	£453	£453	£580	£713	£979	£979

Extension Table



EXTSX1412-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
EXTSX2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	£544	£544	£670	£758	£1010	£1010
EXTSX1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	£335	£335	£462	£527	£645	£645

Single & Double D End Conference Table

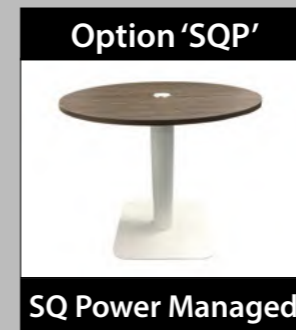
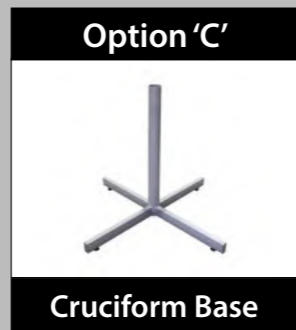
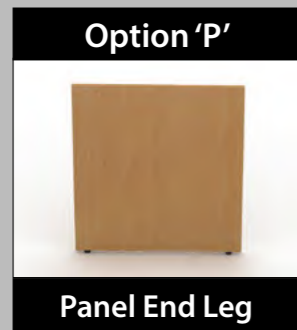


CONF16DX-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Table End	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
CONF16DX	1600 x 800 x 725	Single	£359	£359	£448	£514	£721	£721
CONF18DX	1800 x 800 x 725	Single	£391	£391	£469	£537	£728	£728
CONF20DDX	2000 x 800 x 725	Double	£405	£405	£481	£552	£739	£739

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)



Power Managed Table (TP)
Power managed tables are supplied with a cable port as standard. To add a Port Hole Module please refer to the Accessories section on page 112.

Meeting Tables - choose from a selection of bases

Circular Meeting Table



CIRC12X-SQP shown

Code	W x D x H	P	C	T	TP	SQ	SQP
CIRC16X	1600 x 1600 x 725	£462	£460	-	-	-	-
CIRC12X	1200 x 1200 x 725	£396	£391	£509	£576	£509	£572
CIRC10X	1000 x 1000 x 725	£359	£363	£479	£548	£479	£544
CIRC9X	900 x 900 x 725	£335	£343	£406	£450	£406	£448
CIRC8X	800 x 800 x 725	£318	£322	£384	£428	£384	£426
CIRC6X	600 x 600 x 725	£295	£299	£343	£407	£343	£404

Square Meeting Table



SQ12X-SQP shown

Code	W x D x H	P	C	T	TP	SQ	SQP
SQ16X	1600 x 1600 x 725	£462	£445	-	-	-	-
SQ12X	1200 x 1200 x 725	£396	£377	£492	£560	£492	£557
SQ10X	1000 x 1000 x 725	£359	£348	£464	£532	£464	£527
SQ9X	900 x 900 x 725	£335	£326	£390	£436	£390	£432
SQ8X	800 x 800 x 725	£318	£305	£370	£414	£370	£410
SQ6X	600 x 600 x 725	£295	£282	£327	£391	£327	£389

Meeting & Poseur Tables



UBRT67 shown

Chrome Base Tables

Supplied with base weight where necessary

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
UBRT64	600 x 600 x 400	reception	£487
UBRT67	600 x 600 x 725	desk high	£505
UBRT611	600 x 600 x 1100	poseur	£537



Poseur Table

Supplied with base weight
Available in Black, Silver or White

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
POSC1100	600 x 600 x 1100	Circular	£480



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

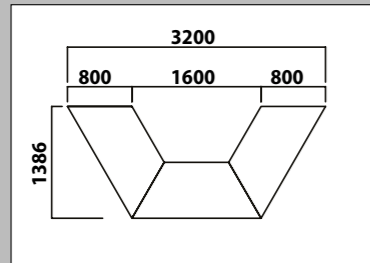
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



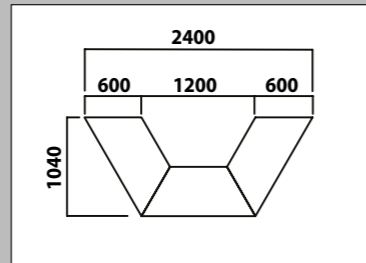
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

TR16X & TR16XHD
Cluster dimensions



TR126X & TR126XHD
Cluster dimensions



Multi purpose tables



800 Deep
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

25mm square fully welded
frame

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8X	800 x 800 x 725	£157
CT10X	1000 x 800 x 725	£159
CT12X	1200 x 800 x 725	£165
CT14X	1400 x 800 x 725	£197
CT16X	1600 x 800 x 725	£211
CT18X	1800 x 800 x 725	£238



600 Deep
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66X	600 x 600 x 725	£157
CT86X	800 x 600 x 725	£158
CT106X	1000 x 600 x 725	£159
CT126X	1200 x 600 x 725	£165
CT146X	1400 x 600 x 725	£197
CT166X	1600 x 600 x 725	£211
CT186X	1800 x 600 x 725	£238



Trapezoidal
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126X	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£206
TR16X	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£227



Semi-Circular
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£206
SC12XFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£206
SC16XLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£227
SC16XFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£227

Multi Purpose Tables

are supplied on a 25mm square fully
welded frame



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Heavy Duty - Multi Purpose Tables



800 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on
38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8XHDLR	800 x 800 x 725	£211
CT10XHDLR	1000 x 800 x 725	£233
CT12XHDLR	1200 x 800 x 725	£249
CT14XHDLR	1400 x 800 x 725	£256
CT16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	£263
CT18XHDLR	1800 x 800 x 725	£285



600 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on
38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66XHDLR	600 x 600 x 725	£211
CT86XHDLR	800 x 600 x 725	£217
CT106XHDLR	1000 x 600 x 725	£233
CT126XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	£249
CT146XHDLR	1400 x 600 x 725	£256
CT166XHDLR	1600 x 600 x 725	£263
CT186XHDLR	1800 x 600 x 725	£285



Trapezoidal
Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on
38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126XHDLR	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£280
TR16XHDLR	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£306



Semi-Circular
Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on
38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£280
SC12XHDLRFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£280
SC16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£306
SC16XHDLRFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£306

Heavy Duty Multi Purpose Tables

are supplied on a 35mm x 15mm frame
with 38mm diameter legs



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Features:

- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- Choice of 4 or 6 Leg Tables

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

600mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£344		£389	
KT86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£358		£403	
KT106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£372		£417	
KT126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£385		£429	
KT146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£401		£446	
KT166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£422		£467	
KT186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£450		£495	
KT206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£460		£503	
KT226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£594		£640	
KT246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£605		£648	

800mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£376		£420	
KT108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£391		£436	
KT128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£406		£450	
KT148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£423		£468	
KT168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£447		£492	
KT188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£478		£523	
KT208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£490		£534	
KT228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£627		£671	
KT248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£638		£682	

1000mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£409		£453	
KT1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£425		£470	
KT1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£446		£491	
KT1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£471		£515	
KT1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£509		£553	
KT2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£520		£564	
KT2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£658		£703	
KT2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£673		£718	
KT2810	2	6	2800 x 1000 x 740	£775		£818	
KT3010	2	6	3000 x 1000 x 740	£897		£941	
KT3210	2	6	3200 x 1000 x 740	£940		£984	
KT3610	2	6	3600 x 1000 x 740	£975		£1019	
KT4010	2	6	4000 x 1000 x 740	£982		£1026	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

1200mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£445		£490	
KT1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£467		£511	
KT1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£494		£538	
KT1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£532		£576	
KT2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£547		£591	
KT2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£690		£734	
KT2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£706		£751	
KT2812	2	6	2800 x 1200 x 740	£923		£967	
KT3012	2	6	3000 x 1200 x 740	£940		£984	
KT3212	2	6	3200 x 1200 x 740	£985		£1029	
KT3612	2	6	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1019		£1064	
KT4012	2	6	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1052		£1097	

1400mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£490		£534	
KT1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£520		£564	
KT1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£560		£605	
KT2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£578		£622	
KT2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£722		£766	
KT2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£740		£785	

1600mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£549		£593	
KT1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£594		£640	
KT2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£615		£660	
KT2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£741		£786	
KT2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£781		£825	

1800mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables



						Price £	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)		
KT1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£616		£662	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Knok - Cable Management

Cable Trays



Code	Type	Length	Price £
VB-DCT-10	Double	850mm	£84
VB-DCT-12-16	Double	1050mm	£96
VB-DCT-18	Double	1450mm	£127
FL-EDLT-CT-10	Single	850mm	£55
FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	Single	1050mm	£55
FL-EDLT-CT-18	Single	1450mm	£96

Power Tower



Code	Description	Price £
KTPT	Height Settable Power Tower 500mm - 750mm Adjustment	£139



Codes for board finishes:

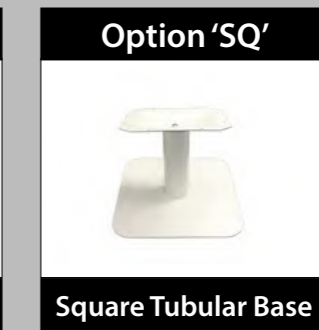
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Knok - Meeting Table




Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)



Laptop Stand



	Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
	LTS1	600 x 400 x 675	Trapezoidal	£296

Available in Black, Silver or White

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Reception Tables

Circular Reception Table



RTC60X-T shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T	SQ
RTC60X	600 x 600 x 407	£160	£349	£343	£343

Square Reception Table



RT6060X-V shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T	SQ
RT6060X	600 x 600 x 407	£121	£310	£312	£312
RT8080X	800 x 800 x 407	n/a	£360	£327	£327

Rectangular Reception Table



RT8045X-F shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T
RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£121	£310	n/a
RT1050X	1000 x 500 x 407	n/a	£360	n/a
RT8060X	800 x 600 x 407	n/a	£343	n/a
RT1280X	1200 x 800 x 407	n/a	£393	n/a



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
Chieftain	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
		Trimcell	Just Colour	Lionella

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips



Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£191	£197	£223	£238
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£204	£209	£233	£257
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£223	£228	£253	£277
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£235	£241	£271	£304
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£248	£253	£284	£318

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Type	
NBPS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£318
NBPS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£323
NBPS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£344
NBPS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£352
NBPS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£366

Bench Seat
Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table
Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£410
NPT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£418
NPT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£442
NPT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£466
NPT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£538

740mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table
(with single central modesty panel)
Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£539
NPT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£583
NPT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£611
NPT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£638
NPT20811	2000 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£667

1100mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table
(with double central modesty panels)
Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£467
NPT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£541
NPT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£585
NPT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£611
NPT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£640

1100mm High 700mm Deep Panel End Table
(with double central modesty panels)
Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12611	1200 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£409
NPT14611	1400 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£416
NPT16611	1600 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£439
NPT18611	1800 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£447
NPT20611	2000 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£535

1100mm High 600mm Deep Panel End Workstation
(with single offset modesty panel)
Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
	Chieftain	Trimcell	Just Colour	
		Lionella		

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips



Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£191	£197	£223	£238
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£204	£209	£233	£257
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£223	£228	£253	£277
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£235	£241	£271	£304
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£248	£253	£284	£318

Hoop Leg Breakout Benches - Poseur & Desk Height



Hoop Leg Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NBHS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£363
NBHS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£372
NBHS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£395
NBHS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£398
NBHS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£424



740mm High Hoop Leg Bench Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£494
NHT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£503
NHT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£509
NHT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£536
NHT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£608



740mm High Hoop Leg Extension Bench Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£384
NHT14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£394
NHT16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£399
NHT18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£426
NHT20874E	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£493



1100mm High Hoop Leg Poseur Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£541
NHT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£566
NHT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£570
NHT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£599
NHT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£668



1100mm High Hoop Leg Extension Poseur Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12711E	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£447
NHT14711E	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£471
NHT16711E	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£476
NHT18711E	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£502
NHT20711E	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£568

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Poseur Height



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

4 Star Base



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.
Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.
Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)



Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)



Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Reception Height 455mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-RX	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£206	£325	
CIRC7X-RX	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£209	£379	
CIRC8X-RX	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£214	£434	
CIRC9X-RX	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£267	n/a	
CIRC10X-RX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£272	n/a	
SQ6X-RX	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£206	£321	
SQ7X-RX	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£209	£371	
SQ8X-RX	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£262	£445	
SQ9X-RX	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£267	n/a	

Lounge Height 575mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-LX	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£214	£319	
CIRC7X-LX	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£218	£372	
CIRC8X-LX	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£223	£427	
CIRC9X-LX	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£267	n/a	
CIRC10X-LX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£272	n/a	
SQ6X-LX	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£214	£314	
SQ7X-LX	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£218	£366	
SQ8X-LX	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£262	£445	
SQ9X-LX	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£267	n/a	

Dining Height 745mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-DX	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£214	£319	
CIRC7X-DX	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£218	£372	
CIRC8X-DX	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£223	£427	
CIRC9X-DX	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£267	n/a	
CIRC10X-DX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£272	n/a	
CIRC11X-DX	Circular	1100 x 1100 x 745	£327	n/a	
CIRC12X-DX	Circular	1200 x 1200 x 745	£334	n/a	
SQ6X-DX	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£214	£314	
SQ7X-DX	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£218	£366	
SQ8X-DX	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£262	£445	
SQ9X-DX	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£267	n/a	
SQ10X-DX	Square	1000 x 1000 x 745	£322	n/a	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Poseur Height 1105mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-PX	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£247	£352	
SQ6X-PX	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£247	£352	



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Profile Square Base



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.

Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.

Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)



Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)



Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Reception Height 455mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	WALNUT
CIRC6X-RP	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£271	£390	
CIRC7X-RP	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£275	£429	
CIRC8X-RP	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£280	£470	
CIRC9X-RP	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£343	n/a	
CIRC10X-RP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£349	n/a	
SQ6X-RP	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£271	£387	
SQ7X-RP	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£275	£423	
SQ8X-RP	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£338	£522	
SQ9X-RP	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£344	n/a	

Lounge Height 575mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	WALNUT
CIRC6X-LP	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£289	£407	
CIRC7X-LP	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£293	£447	
CIRC8X-LP	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£297	£487	
CIRC9X-LP	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£388	n/a	
CIRC10X-LP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£399	n/a	
SQ6X-LP	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£289	£404	
SQ7X-LP	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£293	£440	
SQ8X-LP	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£371	£555	
SQ9X-LP	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£388	n/a	

Dining Height 745mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	WALNUT
CIRC6X-DP	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£289	£407	
CIRC7X-DP	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£293	£447	
CIRC8X-DP	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£297	£487	
CIRC9X-DP	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£388	n/a	
CIRC10X-DP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£399	n/a	
SQ6X-DP	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£289	£404	
SQ7X-DP	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£293	£440	
SQ8X-DP	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£371	£555	
SQ9X-DP	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£388	n/a	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Poseur Height 1105mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	WALNUT
CIRC6X-PP	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£349	£453	
SQ6X-PP	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£349	£453	



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.
Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.
Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.



Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Pyramid Base Dining Height
745mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC7X-DY	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£283	£384	
CIRC8X-DY	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£289	£424	
SQ7X-DY	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£283	£417	

Pyramid Base Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-PY	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£343	£447	
SQ6X-PY	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£343	£447	

Stepped Round Dining Height
745mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC7X-DSR	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£296	£412	
CIRC8X-DSR	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£301	£451	
SQ7X-DSR	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£297	£445	

Stepped Round Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-PSR	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£351	£456	
SQ6X-PSR	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£351	£456	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Stepped Square Dining Height
745mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC7X-DSQ	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£295	£411	
CIRC8X-DSQ	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£300	£450	
SQ7X-DSQ	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£295	£444	

Stepped Square Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables



Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	Price £	
				ASH	AW
CIRC6X-PSQ	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£354	£457	
SQ6X-PSQ	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£354	£457	



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

LARA - Laminate Dining Table & Chairs



LARA - Laminate Dining Table & Chairs

LARA Laminate
750mm High
Tables



Code	W x D x H	Price £
LDT88	800 x 800 x 750	£429

White Laminate Top
Black Polypropylene Frame
Natural Beech Legs

LARA
Polypropylene
Side Chair



Code	Shell Colour	Description	Price £
LAR01-BL	Black	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£184
LAR01-G	Grey	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£184
LAR01-W	White	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£184

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm Seat Height - 450mm



Black



Grey RAL7037



White

Boardroom & Conference Furniture



Contents

Classic Solo Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 180-181
Tulip Base Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 182-183
Panel End Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 184-185
Stacking, Folding & Tilting Leg Tables	PAGES 186-187
Reunion Storage	PAGES 188-191

Accessories PAGE 191



Boardroom Tables - Available Leg Options

Option B



Classic Solo Leg

Option B - Floating top leg design available with a black and chrome trim

Option C



Tulip Base Leg

Option C - Chrome finish with circular base

Option D



Panel End Leg

Option D - 25mm thick shaped MFC leg with double modesty panel

Boardroom Tables - Optional Extras

Glass (-G)



On steel studs

Glass (-G) - 10mm thick toughened glass on steel studs

Cable Ports



Available upon request

Cable Ports - If you require Cable Ports please contact our Specials Department

In Desk Power Module



Available upon request

Power Module - If you require a Power Module please contact our Specials Department

On Desk Power Module



Available upon request

Power Module - If you require a Power Module please contact our Specials Department

Conference Tables - Available Leg Options

Option 'S'



Stacking Leg

Option S - 70mm Diameter. Available in silver trim

Option 'T'



Tilting Frame

Option T - 600mm and 800mm deep. Available in silver trim

Option 'F'



Folding Leg

Option F - 600mm and 800mm deep. Available in silver trim

If you require a different trim finish please contact our Specials Department

Option B

Trim finish:
Chrome & Black



Classic Solo Leg

Classic Solo Leg Tables - Option B

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBD30B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD30B	UBD30B-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2481	£3082
UBD275B	UBD275B-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£2038	£2397
UBD25B	UBD25B-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1707	£2067
UBD20B	UBD20B-G	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1394	£1755

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBS275B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS30B	UBS30B-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2481	£3082
UBS275B	UBS275B-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£2038	£2397
UBS22B	UBS22B-G	2200 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£1551	£1911
UBS18B	UBS18B-G	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£1323	£1682

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBR22B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR30B	UBR30B-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2265	£2866
UBR275B	UBR275B-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1755	£2115
UBR22B	UBR22B-G	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1245	£1605
UBR18B	UBR18B-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1142	£1448

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBA275B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA30B	UBA30B-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2481	£3082
UBA275B	UBA275B-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£2038	£2397
UBA22B	UBA22B-G	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1551	£1911
UBA18B	UBA18B-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1323	£1682

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBE34B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34B	UBE34B-G	3400 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2687	£3293
UBE275B	UBE275B-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8	1	£2038	£2397
UBE24B	UBE24B-G	2400 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£1394	£1755

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome & Black

Classic Solo Leg Tables - Option B

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBRE14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20B	UBRE20B-G	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£962	£1323
UBRE14B	UBRE14B-G	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£722	£1082

Circular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBC12B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC18B	-	1800 x 1800 x 725	8	2	£1503	-
UBC16B	UBC16B-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	6	1	£1437	£1797
UBC14B	UBC14B-G	1400 x 1400 x 725	5	1	£1010	£1370
UBC12B	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£932	-
UBC10B	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£854	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBT14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT14B	UBT14B-G	1402 x 1328 x 725	6	1	£1010	£1370
UBT10B	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£986	-

Square Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)



UBQ16B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ16B	UBQ16B-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	8	1	£1245	£1605
UBQ12B	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£1087	-

Hexagonal Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)



UBH14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBH14B	UBH14B-G	1569 x 1385 x 725	6	1	£1503	£1864

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome & Black

Option C



Trim finish:
Chrome

Tulip Base Leg

Tulip Base Tables - Option C

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBD30C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD30C	UBD30C-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2481	£3082
UBD275C	UBD275C-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£2038	£2397
UBD25C	UBD25C-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1707	£2067
UBD20C	UBD20C-G	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1394	£1755

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBS275C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS30C	UBS30C-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2481	£3082
UBS275C	UBS275C-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£2038	£2397
UBS22C	UBS22C-G	2200 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£1551	£1911
UBS18C	UBS18C-G	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£1323	£1682

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBR22C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR30C	UBR30C-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2265	£2866
UBR22C	UBR22C-G	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1551	£1605
UBR18C	UBR18C-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1142	£1448

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBA275C-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA30C	UBA30C-G	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2481	£3082
UBA22C	UBA22C-G	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1551	£1911
UBA18C	UBA18C-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1323	£1682

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBE34C-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34C	UBE34C-G	3400 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2687	£3293
UBE275C	UBE275C-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£2038	£2397
UBE24C	UBE24C-G	2400 x 1200 x 725	6-8	1	£1394	£1755

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome

Tulip Base Tables - Option C

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBRE14C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20C	UBRE20C-G	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£962	£1323
UBRE14C	UBRE14C-G	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£722	£1082

Circular Meeting Table



UBC12C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC12C	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£932	-
UBC10C	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£854	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT10C	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£986	-

Square Meeting Table



UBQ12C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ12C	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£1087	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome

Two-tone tables

For a white underframe to your panel end board room table please add **.W** to your product code.
Example **UBD32D.W**



Option D



Panel End Leg

Panel End Leg Tables - Option D

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBD32D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD32D	UBD32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1711	£2313
UBD275D	UBD275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1292	£1653
UBD25D	UBD25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1168	£1533
UBD20D	UBD20D-G	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1012	£1377

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBS275D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS32D	UBS32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1711	£2313
UBS275D	UBS275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1292	£1653
UBS25D	UBS25D-G	2500 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£1012	£1377
UBS18D	UBS18D-G	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£855	£1220

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBR25D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR32D	UBR32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1494	£2097
UBR275D	UBR275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1012	£1377
UBR25D	UBR25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£956	£1316
UBR18D	UBR18D-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£779	£1142

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBA275D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA32D	UBA32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1711	£2313
UBA275D	UBA275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1292	£1653
UBA25D	UBA25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1168	£1533
UBA18D	UBA18D-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£855	£1220

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBE34D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34D	UBE34D-G	3400 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£1917	£2517
UBE275D	UBE275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8	1	£1292	£1653
UBE24D	UBE24D-G	2400 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£1168	£1533

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Panel End Leg Tables - Option D

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBRE14D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20D	UBRE20D-G	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£764	£1125
UBRE14D	UBRE14D-G	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£632	£992

Circular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBC12D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC18D	-	1800 x 1800 x 725	8	2	£1196	-
UBC16D	UBC16D-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	6	1	£1142	£1503
UBC14D	UBC14D-G	1400 x 1400 x 725	5	1	£770	£1136
UBC12D	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£623	-
UBC10D	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£547	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)



UBT14D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT14D	UBT14D-G	1402 x 1328 x 725	6	1	£934	£1298
UBT10D	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£776	-

Square Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)



UBQ16D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ16D	UBQ16D-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	8	1	£1022	£1383
UBQ12D	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£503	-

Hexagonal Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)



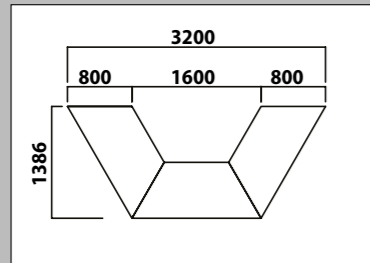
UBH14D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBH14D	UBH14D-G	1569 x 1385 x 725	6	1	£1437	£1797

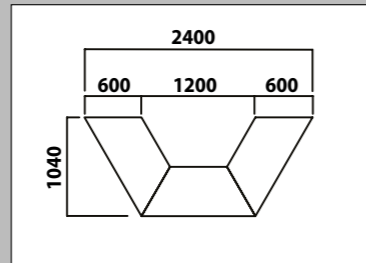
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

UCT168
Cluster dimensions



UCT126
Cluster dimensions



Please
Specify
Leg
Option

Stacking Leg



Example code: UCR208-S

Tilting Frame



Example code: UCR208-T

Folding Leg



Example code: UCR208-F

800mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCR208	2000 x 800 x 725	£422	£505	£422	
UCR188	1800 x 800 x 725	£398	£487	£398	
UCR168	1600 x 800 x 725	£374	£470	£374	
UCR148	1400 x 800 x 725	£350	£451	£350	
UCR128	1200 x 800 x 725	£337	£439	-	
UCR108	1000 x 800 x 725	£326	£422	-	



Trapezoidal Table
800mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCT168	1600 x 692 x 725	£391	£500	-	

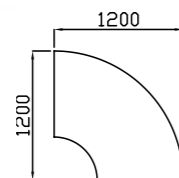


Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
					Folding	
UCD168	FB or LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£391	£500	-	



90° Radius Table
800mm ends



Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCB178	1697 x 917 x 725	£410	£500	-	



Circular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCC12	1200 x 1200 x 725	£404	£519	-	
UCC10	1000 x 1000 x 725	£380	£500	-	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

600mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCR206	2000 x 600 x 725	£422	£505	£422	
UCR186	1800 x 600 x 725	£398	£487	£398	
UCR166	1600 x 600 x 725	£374	£470	£374	
UCR146	1400 x 600 x 725	£350	£451	£350	
UCR126	1200 x 600 x 725	£337	£439	-	
UCR106	1000 x 600 x 725	£326	£422	-	



Trapezoidal Table
600mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCT126	1200 x 520 x 725	£391	£500	-	

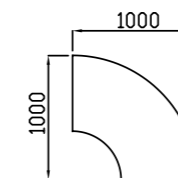


Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
					Folding	
UCD126	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£391	£500	-	



90° Radius Table
600mm ends



Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £	
				Folding	
UCB146	1414 x 717 x 725	£410	£500	-	



Heavy Duty
Conference Stacking
Leg Trolley

Legs not included

Code	Description	Price £
		UCTL

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Reunion Storage



Display Unit

with 4 swivel shelves, storage shelves behind and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1323



Pigeon Hole Unit

with a maximum of 36 adjustable pigeon holes and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USP20	800 x 556 x 2040	-	£1323



Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USO20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£830



Narrow Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USON20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£583

Left hand shown



Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged doors and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£927

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Reunion Storage



Narrow Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged door and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£505

Left hand shown



Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged doors, and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHG20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1005



Narrow Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged door, and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHGN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£663

Left hand shown



Credenza Unit

with external shelf and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDT	1510 x 600 x 1130	1	£1125



Credenza Unit

with 4 full doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDZ	1600 x 556 x 970	3	£1082

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Reunion Storage



Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors, 2 half doors and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCRED	1600 x 556 x 970	1	£1082



Narrow Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD10	800 x 556 x 970	1	£470



Narrow Credenza Unit

with 1 full door and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDV10	L or R	800 x 556 x 970	1	£470

Left hand shown



Narrow Unit

with 1 full door and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN10	L or R	430 x 556 x 970	1	£380

Left hand shown



Mobile Tambour Unit

with 1 drawer and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
UST10	L or R	1020 x 600 x 1065	1	£956

Right hand shown

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Reunion Storage



Lectern Unit

with open storage space and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USL10	650 x 730 x 1100	1	£752

Accessories



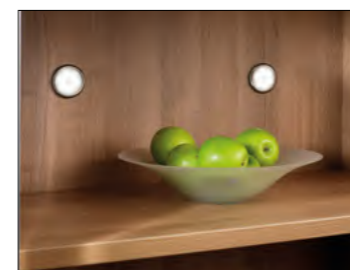
Credenza Fridge

Code	W x D x H	Price £
UAMBF	422 x 440 x 540	£863



Individual Post Leg

Code	Description	Price £
UACSL	individual classic solo leg 70mm diameter Black and Chrome trim	£182
PTSL	Individual stacking post leg 70mm diameter Silver trim	£54



LED Backlights

Code	Description	Price £
UALLS	2 LED lights and 1 Transformer	£134

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Oak Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 194-195
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 196-197
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 198-199

Meeting Tables	PAGE 200
----------------	----------

Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 203
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 204
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 205

Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 206
-----------------------	----------

Reception Tables & Seating	PAGES 208-209
----------------------------	---------------

RAL Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 210-211
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 212-213
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 214-215

Meeting Tables	PAGE 216
----------------	----------

Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 219
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 220
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 221

Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 222
-----------------------	----------

Reception Tables, Seating & Cable Management	PAGES 224-226
----------------------------------------------	---------------



- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBR3214F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs



Rectangular Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBR3214F-WP shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Oak Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	LBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1936	£2046	£2101
	LBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1903	£2013	£2068
	LBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1249	£1304	£1331
	LBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1221	£1276	£1304
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1925	£2035	£2090
	LBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1898	£2008	£2063
	LBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1865	£1975	£2030
	LBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1298	£1353	£1381
	LBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
	LBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1227	£1282	£1309
	LBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1199	£1254	£1282

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1881	£1991	£2046
	LBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1854	£1964	£2019
	LBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1832	£1942	£1997
	LBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1265	£1320	£1348
	LBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1249	£1304	£1331
	LBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1199	£1254	£1282
	LBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1172	£1227	£1254
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1238	£1293	£1320
	LBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1227	£1282	£1309
	LBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1177	£1232	£1260
	LBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1150	£1205	£1232
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£985	£1040	£1067
	LBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£963	£990	£1045
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£710	£765	£792
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£633	£688	£715
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£693	£748	£776
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£627	£682	£710
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£682	£737	£765
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBA2712F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs



Shaped Rectangular Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth



Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2085	£2195	£2250
	LBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2046	£2156	£2211
	LBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2013	£2123	£2178
	LBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	LBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1331	£1386	£1414
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2035	£2145	£2200
	LBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2008	£2118	£2173
	LBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	LBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1408	£1463	£1491
	LBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1447	£1474
	LBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	LBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price(-WP)	Price(-C)
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3612F	2	10	3600x1200x740mm	£1991	£2101	£2156
	LBA3212F	2	10	3200x1200x740mm	£1964	£2074	£2129
	LBA3012F	2	10	3000x1200x740mm	£1942	£2052	£2107
	LBA2712F	1	8	2700x1200x740mm	£1375	£1430	£1458
	LBA2512F	1	8	2500x1200x740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	LBA2012F	1	6	2000x1200x740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA1812F	1	6	1800x1200x740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
	LBA2710F	1	8	2700x1000x740mm	£1348	£1403	£1430
	LBA2510F	1	8	2500x1000x740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA2010F	1	6	2000x1000x740mm	£1287	£1342	£1370
	LBA1810F	1	6	1800x1000x740mm	£1260	£1315	£1342
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBA188F	1	6	1800x800x740mm	£1095	£1150	£1177
	LBA168F	1	6	1600x800x740mm	£1073	£1128	£1155
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400x1600x740mm	£710	£765	£792
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800x1600x740mm	£633	£688	£715
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400x1400x740mm	£693	£748	£776
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800x1400x740mm	£627	£682	£710
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400x1200x740mm	£682	£737	£765
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800x1200x740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBS3612F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with Oak Legs



Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering



LBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2085	£2195	£2250
	LBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2046	£2156	£2211
	LBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2013	£2123	£2178
	LBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	LBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1331	£1386	£1414
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2035	£2145	£2200
	LBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2008	£2118	£2173
	LBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	LBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1408	£1463	£1491
	LBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1447	£1474
	LBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	LBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3612F	2	10	3600x1200x740mm	£1991	£2101	£2156
	LBS3212F	2	10	3200x1200x740mm	£1964	£2074	£2129
	LBS3012F	2	10	3000x1200x740mm	£1942	£2052	£2107
	LBS2712F	1	8	2700x1200x740mm	£1375	£1430	£1458
	LBS2512F	1	8	2500x1200x740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	LBS2012F	1	6	2000x1200x740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392
	LBS1812F	1	6	1800x1200x740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS2710F	1	8	2700x1000x740mm	£1348	£1403	£1430
	LBS2510F	1	8	2500x1000x740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	LBS2010F	1	6	2000x1000x740mm	£1287	£1342	£1370
	LBS1810F	1	6	1800x1000x740mm	£1260	£1315	£1342
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS189F	1	6	1800x800x740mm	£1095	£1150	£1177
	LBS169F	1	6	1600x800x740mm	£1073	£1128	£1155
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£710	£765	£792
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£633	£688	£715
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£693	£748	£776
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£627	£682	£710
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£682	£737	£765
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

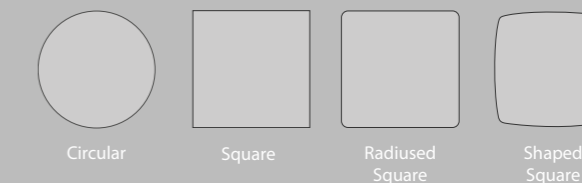
- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes



Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular Tables



LBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£885	£912
LBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£854	£882
LBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£835	£863
LBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£757	£785
LBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£618	£645
LBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
LBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£592	£620
LBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763
LBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£579	£607

Square Tables



LBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
LBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
LBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
LBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
LBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
LBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Radiused Square Tables



LBA12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
LBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
LBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
LBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
LBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
LBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Shaped Square Tables



LBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
LBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
LBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
LBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
LBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
LBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

Optional
cable ports (-WP)
or cut out for
power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2038	£2148	£2203
	LPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1407	£1462	£1490
	LPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1350	£1405	£1433
	LPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1322	£1377	£1404
	LPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1302	£1357	£1384
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1993	£2103	£2158
	LPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1374	£1429	£1457
	LPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1328	£1383	£1411
	LPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1295	£1350	£1378
	LPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1274	£1329	£1357
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1135	£1190	N/A
	LPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1084	£1139	N/A
	LPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1040	£1095	N/A
	LPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1012	£1067	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

- Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



LPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth



Optional
cable ports (-WP)
or cut out for
power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2148	£2258	£2313
	LPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1517	£1572	£1600
	LPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1460	£1515	£1543
	LPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1432	£1487	£1514
	LPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1412	£1467	£1494
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2103	£2213	£2268
	LPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1484	£1539	£1567
	LPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1438	£1493	£1521
	LPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1405	£1460	£1488
LPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1384	£1439	£1467	
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1245	£1300	N/A
	LPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1194	£1249	N/A
	LPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1150	£1205	N/A
	LPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1122	£1177	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables



LPS2411F-WP shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Oak Cable Ports

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth



Optional
cable ports (-WP)
or cut out for
power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2159	£2269	£2324
	LPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1520	£1575	£1602
	LPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1466	£1521	£1548
	LPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1440	£1495	£1523
	LPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1417	£1472	£1500
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2111	£2221	£2276
	LPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1490	£1545	£1572
	LPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1438	£1493	£1521
	LPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1411	£1466	£1493
LPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1390	£1445	£1472	
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1250	£1305	N/A
	LPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1202	£1257	N/A
	LPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1152	£1207	N/A
	LPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1128	£1183	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

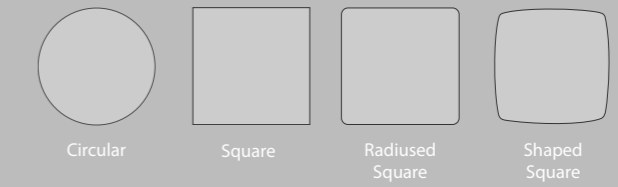
- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes



Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£904	£931

Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Radiused Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Shaped Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Evolve Reception Tables



Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	LRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£391
	LRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£391
	LRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£471
	LRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£460
	LRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£473
	LRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£462
	LRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£473
	LRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£495
	LRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	LRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	LRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	LRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£506
	LRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£517
	LRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£517

455mm High
Reception Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£341	£352	£383
LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£354	£370	£400

High Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£543	£554	£585
LHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£560	£571	£601

Low Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£668	£696	£711
LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£720	£747	£762

High Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£811	£825	£867
LHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£863	£877	£918

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour	Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)
CLBR3214F	-PLY	-P or -C	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Rectangular Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBR3214F-P shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	CLBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1936	£2046	£2101
	CLBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1903	£2013	£2068
	CLBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1249	£1304	£1331
	CLBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1221	£1276	£1304
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1925	£2035	£2090
	CLBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1898	£2008	£2063
	CLBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1865	£1975	£2030
	CLBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1298	£1353	£1381
	CLBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
	CLBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1227	£1282	£1309
	CLBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1199	£1254	£1282

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1881	£1991	£2046
	CLBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1854	£1964	£2019
	CLBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1832	£1942	£1997
	CLBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1265	£1320	£1348
	CLBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1249	£1304	£1331
	CLBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1199	£1254	£1282
	CLBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1172	£1227	£1254
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1238	£1293	£1320
	CLBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1227	£1282	£1309
	CLBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1177	£1232	£1260
	CLBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1150	£1205	£1232
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£985	£1040	£1067
	CLBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£963	£990	£1045
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£710	£765	£792
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£633	£688	£715
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£693	£748	£776
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£627	£682	£710
	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£682	£737	£765
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour	Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)
CLBA2712F	-PLY	-P or -C	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Shaped Rectangular Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2085	£2195	£2250
	CLBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2046	£2156	£2211
	CLBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2013	£2123	£2178
	CLBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	CLBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1331	£1386	£1414
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2035	£2145	£2200
	CLBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2008	£2118	£2173
	CLBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	CLBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1408	£1463	£1491
	CLBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1447	£1474
	CLBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	CLBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1991	£2101	£2156
	CLBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1964	£2074	£2129
	CLBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1942	£2052	£2107
	CLBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1375	£1430	£1458
	CLBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	CLBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392
	CLBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1348	£1403	£1430
	CLBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	CLBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1287	£1342	£1370
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1260	£1315	£1342
	CLBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1095	£1150	£1177
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1073	£1128	£1155
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£710	£765	£792
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£633	£688	£715
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£693	£748	£776
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£627	£682	£710
	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£682	£737	£765
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

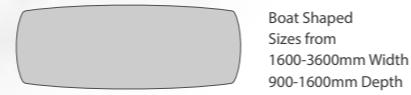
- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour	Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)
CLBS3612F	-PLY	-P or -C	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2085	£2195	£2250
	CLBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2046	£2156	£2211
	CLBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2013	£2123	£2178
	CLBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	CLBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1331	£1386	£1414
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2035	£2145	£2200
	CLBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2008	£2118	£2173
	CLBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1975	£2085	£2140
	CLBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1408	£1463	£1491
	CLBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1447	£1474
	CLBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	CLBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1991	£2101	£2156
	CLBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1964	£2074	£2129
	CLBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1942	£2052	£2107
	CLBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1375	£1430	£1458
	CLBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1359	£1414	£1441
	CLBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1309	£1364	£1392
	CLBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1282	£1337	£1364
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1348	£1403	£1430
	CLBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1337	£1392	£1419
	CLBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1287	£1342	£1370
	CLBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1260	£1315	£1342
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1095	£1150	£1177
	CLBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1073	£1128	£1155
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£710	£765	£792
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£633	£688	£715
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£693	£748	£776
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£627	£682	£710
	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£682	£737	£765
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£616	£671	£699

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

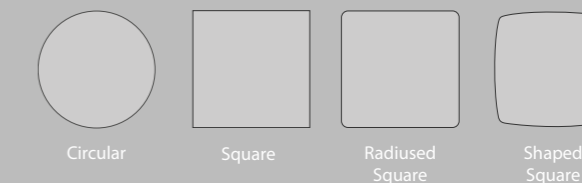
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or
without a central
Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular Tables



CLBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£885	£912
CLBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£854	£882
CLBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£835	£863
CLBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£757	£785
CLBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£618	£645
CLBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
CLBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£592	£620
CLBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763
CLBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£579	£607

Square Tables



CLBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
CLBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
CLBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
CLBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
CLBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
CLBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Radiused Square Tables



CLBA14F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
CLBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
CLBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
CLBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
CLBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
CLBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Shaped Square Tables



CLBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1098	£1126
CLBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£857	£885
CLBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£849	£876
CLBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£777	£805
CLBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£750	£777
CLBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£735	£763

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Length
800-1200mm Width

Optional
cable ports (-P) or
cut out for power
module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2038	£2148	£2203
	CLPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1407	£1462	£1490
	CLPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1350	£1405	£1433
	CLPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1322	£1377	£1404
	CLPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1302	£1357	£1384
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1993	£2103	£2158
	CLPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1374	£1429	£1457
	CLPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1328	£1383	£1411
	CLPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1295	£1350	£1378
	CLPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1274	£1329	£1357
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1135	£1190	N/A
	CLPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1084	£1139	N/A
	CLPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1040	£1095	N/A
	CLPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1012	£1067	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth



Optional
cable ports (-P) or
cut out for power
module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2148	£2258	£2313
	CLPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1517	£1572	£1600
	CLPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1460	£1515	£1543
	CLPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1432	£1487	£1514
	CLPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1412	£1467	£1494
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2103	£2213	£2268
	CLPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1484	£1539	£1567
	CLPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1438	£1493	£1521
	CLPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1405	£1460	£1488
	CLPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1384	£1439	£1467
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1245	£1300	N/A
	CLPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1194	£1249	N/A
	CLPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1150	£1205	N/A
	CLPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1122	£1177	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables



Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth



Optional
cable ports (-P) or
cut out for power
module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLPS2411F-P shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2159	£2269	£2324
	CLPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1520	£1575	£1602
	CLPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1466	£1521	£1548
	CLPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1440	£1495	£1523
	CLPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1417	£1472	£1500
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2111	£2221	£2276
	CLPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1490	£1545	£1572
	CLPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1438	£1493	£1521
	CLPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1411	£1466	£1493
	CLPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1390	£1445	£1472
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	CLPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1250	£1305	N/A
	CLPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1202	£1257	N/A
	CLPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1152	£1207	N/A
	CLPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1128	£1183	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

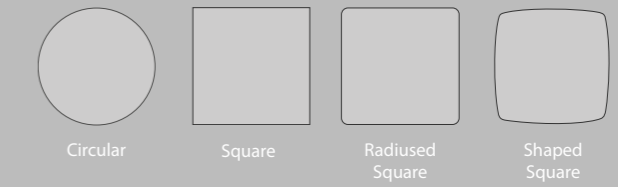
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£904	£931

Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Radiused Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Shaped Square Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£926

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Evolve Reception Tables



Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	CLRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£391
	CLRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£391
	CLRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£471
	CLRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£460
	CLRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£473
	CLRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£462
	CLRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£473
	CLRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£495
	CLRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	CLRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	CLRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	CLRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£506
	CLRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£517
	CLRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£517

455mm High
Reception Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£341	£352	£383
CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£354	£370	£400

High Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£543	£554	£585
CLHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£560	£571	£601

Low Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£668	£696	£711
CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£720	£747	£762

High Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£811	£825	£867
CLHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£863	£877	£918

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Cable Management

Power Module



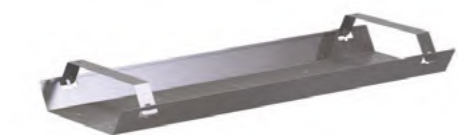
Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of upto 6 sockets includes 2m mains lead	POA

Prism Power Module



Code	Description	Price
A-PMP	choice of upto 8 sockets includes 2m mains lead	POA

Single or Double Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-10	850mm Single Cable Tray	£55
VB-DCT-10	850mm Double Cable Tray	£84

Cable Trays are not compatible with 800 & 900mm deep Posuer Height Tables
Boardroom Tables are machined to accommodate 1 cable tray per table top/segment

Fabric Cable Riser



True - LTH61
light grey

Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite
Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	dining height table cable riser	£88
LPCR	poseur height table cable riser	£105

RAL Colour Options



Plywood Edging

Plywood edging (-PLY) is available as a standard option on our Evolve tables, to request ply edging on other products, please contact our specials department for a quotation

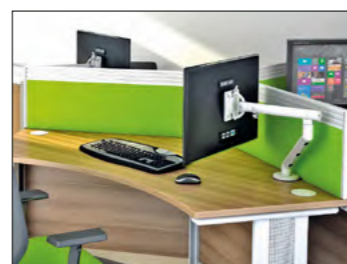
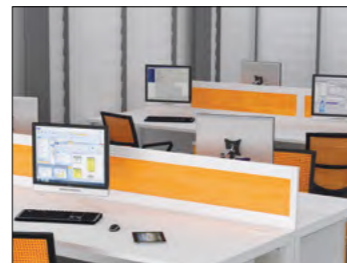


Desktop Screens and Accessories



Contents

Desk Screens	PAGES 229-233
Bench Screens	PAGES 234-237
Floor Standing Screens	PAGES 238-241
Links Strips & Accessories	PAGES 242-244
Haze Screens	PAGE 245
Fabric & Acrylic Swatches	PAGES 246-251



Lunar Grip Screen



Grip 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Suitable for 25mm thick desk tops only

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk				
DLGRIP	700 x 492 x 25	£190	£212	£237	£256

Please be mindful of under desk obstructions when ordering GRIP screens. There must be at least 110mm clearance from the front edge of the desktop

Specify desking range

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS	QUDOS SCREENS	EFFEX R8 SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code	Add '-Q' to product code	Add '-X' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P	DLS1638-Q	DLS1638-X

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DLS0638R	600 x 380 x 25	£159	£168	£185	£217
DLS0838	DLS0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£164	£176	£196	£238
DLS1038	DLS1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLS1238	DLS1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLS1438	DLS1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLS1638	DLS1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLS1838	DLS1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DLC0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£159	£168	£185	£217
DLC0838	DLC0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£164	£176	£196	£238
DLC1038	DLC1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLC1238	DLC1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLC1438	DLC1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLC1638	DLC1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLC1838	DLC1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Wave 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DLW0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£159	£168	£185	£217
DLW0838	DLW0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£164	£176	£196	£238
DLW1038	DLW1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLW1238	DLW1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLW1438	DLW1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLW1638	DLW1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLW1838	DLW1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£187	£205	£219	£260
DT7S0838	DT7S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£187	£205	£219	£260
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£193	£215	£231	£281
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£203	£224	£246	£304
DT7S1438	DT7S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£206	£233	£256	£323
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£220	£249	£277	£351
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£220	£249	£277	£351
DT7S1838	DT7S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£227	£260	£290	£372

380mm High Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£193	£205	£213	£247
DT1C0838	DT1C0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1C1438	DT1C1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1C1838	DT1C1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

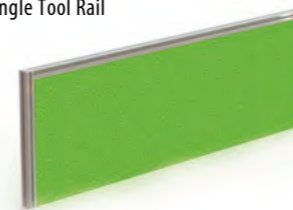


Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£193	£205	£213	£247
DT1W0838	DT1W0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1W1438	DT1W1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1W1838	DT1W1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Single Tool Rail

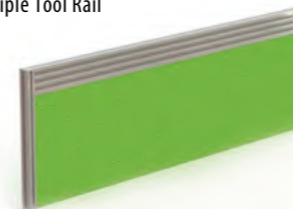


Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£187	£196	£213	£247
DT1S0838	DT1S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1S1438	DT1S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1S1838	DT1S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen

Triple Tool Rail



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Spine Screen	Return Screen	Band A	Band B
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£241	£251	£268	£301
DT2S0838	DT2S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£250	£261	£281	£324
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£264	£278	£302	£352
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£269	£283	£312	£370
DT2S1438	DT2S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£282	£301	£333	£400
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£299	£318	£355	£428
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£299	£318	£355	£428
DT2S1838	DT2S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£317	£339	£380	£464

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy
		Blazer

Specify desking range

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS	QUDOS SCREENS	EFFEX R8 SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code	Add '-Q' to product code	Add '-X' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P	DLS1638-Q	DLS1638-X

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £		
			Band A	Band C	Band D
Spine Screen	Return Screen				
-	DAS0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£187	£208	£240
DAS0838	DAS0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£190	£211	£244
DAS1038	DAS1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£198	£222	£256
DAS1238	DAS1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£203	£228	£269
DAS1438	DAS1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£208	£239	£282
DAS1638	DAS1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£213	£248	£295
DAS1838	DAS1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£225	£264	£317

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £		
			Band A	Band C	Band D
Spine Screen	Return Screen				
-	DAT0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£187	£208	£240
DAT0838	DAT0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£190	£211	£244
DAT1038	DAT1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£198	£222	£256
DAT1238	DAT1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£203	£228	£269
DAT1438	DAT1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£208	£239	£282
DAT1638	DAT1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£213	£248	£295
DAT1838	DAT1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£225	£264	£317

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
-	DK0638R	585 x 380 x 25	£281
DK0838	DK0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£284
DK1038	DK1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£286
DK1238	DK1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£290
DK1438	DK1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£299
DK1638	DK1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£321
DK1838	DK1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£403

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£247
DH3S0838	DH3S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£251
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£262
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£278
DH3S1438	DH3S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£289
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£301
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S1838	DH3S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£339

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

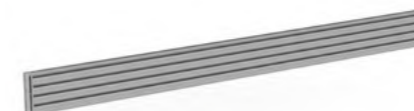


Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£250
DH4S0838	DH4S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£260
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£269
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£284
DH4S1438	DH4S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£305
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£313
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH4S1838	DH4S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£372

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail



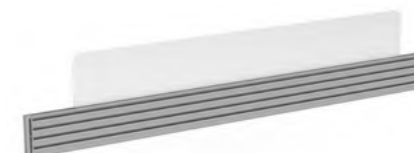
Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade.

Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only

Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
DH50817	-	800 x 165 x 30	£214
DH51017	DH51017R	1000 x 165 x 30	£227
DH51217	DH51217R	1200 x 165 x 30	£250
DH51417	-	1400 x 165 x 30	£251
DH51617	DH51617R	1600 x 165 x 30	£251
DH5163017	-	1630 x 165 x 30	£251
DH51817	-	1800 x 165 x 30	£280

HORIZON Type 6 Spine Rail



Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.

Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only

Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
DH60838	-	800 x 380 x 30	£257
DH61038	DH61038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£280
DH61238	DH61238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£311
DH61438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£333
DH61638	DH61638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£347
DH6163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£347
DH61838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£369

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DB

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS
Add '-DBE' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DBE

Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT'
& 'HORIZON' Spine
Screens please start
with a standard '-DB'
screen then add '-DBE'
extension screens to
extend the run

BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS
Add '-SB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-SB

BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-IB

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS0838	-	800 x 380 x 25	£164	£176	£196	£238
DLS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLC1038	-	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLC1238	-	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLC1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLC1638	-	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLC1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Wave 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLW1038	-	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£169	£183	£207	£257
DLW1238	-	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£178	£192	£222	£279
DLW1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£198	£231	£297
DLW1638	-	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£215	£252	£327
DLW1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£200	£233	£263	£347

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£187	£205	£219	£260
-	DT7S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£187	£205	£219	£260
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£193	£215	£231	£281
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£203	£224	£246	£304
DT7S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£206	£233	£256	£323
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£220	£249	£277	£351
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£220	£249	£277	£351
DT7S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£227	£260	£290	£372

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

BENCH Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£193	£205	£213	£247
-	DT1C0838R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1C1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1C1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



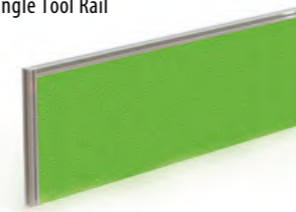
Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£193	£205	£213	£247
-	DT1W0838R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1W1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1W1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Single Tool Rail



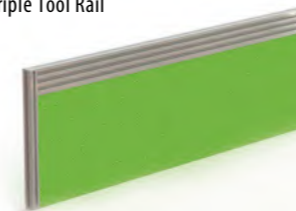
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£187	£196	£213	£247
-	DT1S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£193	£205	£225	£268
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£203	£215	£239	£290
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£208	£224	£251	£310
DT1S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£214	£233	£264	£330
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£229	£249	£285	£360
DT1S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£237	£260	£301	£383

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen

Triple Tool Rail



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£241	£251	£268	£301
-	DT2S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£250	£261	£281	£324
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£264	£278	£302	£352
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£269	£283	£312	£370
DT2S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£282	£301	£333	£400
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£299	£318	£355	£428
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£299	£318	£355	£428
DT2S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£317	£339	£380	£464

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy
		Blazer

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DB

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS
Add '-DBE' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DBE

Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT'
& 'HORIZON' Spine
Screens please start
with a standard '-DB'
screen then add '-DBE'
extension screens to
extend the run

BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS
Add '-SB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-SB

BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-IB

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £		
			Band A	Band C	Band D
Spine Screen	Return Screen				
DAS0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£190	£211	£244
DAS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£198	£222	£256
DAS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£203	£228	£269
DAS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£208	£239	£282
DAS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£213	£248	£295
DAS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£225	£264	£317

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £		
			Band A	Band C	Band D
Spine Screen	Return Screen				
DAT0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£190	£211	£244
DAT1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£198	£222	£256
DAT1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£203	£228	£269
DAT1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£208	£239	£282
DAT1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£213	£248	£295
DAT1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£225	£264	£317

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
DK0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£284
DK1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£286
DK1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£290
DK1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£299
DK1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£321
DK1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£403

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£247
-	DH3S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£251
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£262
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£278
DH3S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£289
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£301
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£339

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£250
-	DH4S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£260
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£269
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£284
DH4S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£305
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£313
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH4S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£372

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail



Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade.

Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
DH50817	-	800 x 165 x 30	£214
DH51017	DH51017R	1000 x 165 x 30	£227
DH51217	DH51217R	1200 x 165 x 30	£250
DH51417	-	1400 x 165 x 30	£251
DH51617	-	1600 x 165 x 30	£251
DH5163017	-	1630 x 165 x 30	£251
DH51817	-	1800 x 165 x 30	£280

HORIZON Type 6 Spine Rail



Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.

Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen		
DH60838	-	800 x 380 x 30	£257
DH61038	DH61038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£280
DH61238	DH61238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£311
DH61438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£333
DH61638	-	1600 x 380 x 30	£347
DH6163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£347
DH61838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£369

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 1' 1071mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10810	800 x 1071 x 30	£310	£335
DZT11010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£391	£445

Straight 'Type 1' 1109mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10811	800 x 1109 x 30	£310	£335
DZT11011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£391	£445

Straight 'Type 1' 1200mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10812	800 x 1200 x 30	£310	£335
DZT11012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£343	£381
DZT11412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£365	£404
DZT11812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£391	£445

Straight 'Type 1' 1500mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£323	£348
DZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£358	£398
DZT11215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£358	£398
DZT11415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£366	£405
DZT11615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£366	£405
DZT11815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£391	£445

Straight 'Type 1' 1800mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£365	£416
DZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£380	£432
DZT11218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£380	£432
DZT11418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£385	£439
DZT11618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£385	£439

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 2' 1071mm High Floor Standing Toolbar Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT20810	800 x 1071 x 30	£321	£346
DZT21010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£357	£396
DZT21210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£357	£396
DZT21410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£383	£423
DZT21610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£383	£423
DZT21810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£421	£472

Straight 'Type 2' 1109mm High Floor Standing Toolbar Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens.
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT20811	800 x 1109 x 30	£321	£346
DZT21011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£357	£396
DZT21211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£357	£396
DZT21411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£383	£423
DZT21611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£383	£423
DZT21811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£421	£472



Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 3' 1071mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30810	800 x 1071 x 30	£363	£377
DZT31010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£390	£416
DZT31210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£405	£429
DZT31410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£427	£454
DZT31610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£434	£461
DZT31810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£467	£494

Straight 'Type 3' 1109mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30811	800 x 1109 x 30	£363	£377
DZT31011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£390	£416
DZT31211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£405	£429
DZT31411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£427	£454
DZT31611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£434	£461
DZT31811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£467	£494

Straight 'Type 3' 1200mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30812	800 x 1200 x 30	£381	£395
DZT31012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£409	£434
DZT31212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£437	£462
DZT31412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£451	£476
DZT31612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£476	£502
DZT31812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£503	£530

Straight 'Type 3' 1500mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£385	£413
DZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£433	£472
DZT31215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£447	£486
DZT31415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£459	£500
DZT31615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£472	£512
DZT31815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£512	£564

Straight 'Type 3' 1800mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £	
	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£394	£420
DZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£440	£479
DZT31218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£455	£495
DZT31418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£462	£501
DZT31618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£499	£550
DZT31818	1800 x 1800 x 30	£515	£569

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 8' 1071mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £
	L x H x Thk	
DZT80810	800 x 1071 x 30	£404
DZT81010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£426
DZT81210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£467
DZT81410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£489
DZT81610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£538
DZT81810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£580

Straight 'Type 8' 1109mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £
	L x H x Thk	
DZT80811	800 x 1109 x 30	£404
DZT81011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£426
DZT81211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£467
DZT81411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£489
DZT81611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£538
DZT81811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£580

Straight 'Type 8' 1200mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £
	L x H x Thk	
DZT80812	800 x 1200 x 30	£416
DZT81012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£446
DZT81212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£499
DZT81412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£520
DZT81612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£581
DZT81812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£615

Straight 'Type 8' 1500mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size	Price £
	L x H x Thk	
DZT80815	800 x 1500 x 30	£465
DZT81015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£483
DZT81215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£588
DZT81415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£610
DZT81615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£643
DZT81815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£679

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories



4 Way Link Post

For use with 90° clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L90-380	380mm high	£68
L90-1071	1071mm high	£68
L90-1109	1109mm high	£68
L90-1200	1200mm high	£68
L90-1500	1500mm high	£80
L90-1800	1800mm high	£84



3 Way Link Post

For use with 120° segment workstation clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L120-165	165mm high	£24
L120-380	380mm high	£27
L120-1071	1071mm high	£61
L120-1109	1109mm high	£61
L120-1200	1200mm high	£61
L120-1500	1500mm high	£73
L120-1800	1800mm high	£73



Return Screen Link Kit

Code	Description	Price £
SA-LINK-KIT	Link kit	£27



Flat Floor Standing Screen Foot

For screens situated next to storage and desking

Code	Description	Price £
FDL	flat delta foot	£52



Standing Screen Foot

For free standing screens situated next to desk legs.

Code	Description	Price £
DDF	desking delta foot	£52

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories



Screen Accessory Rail

Compatible with rectangular LUNAR screens

Code	Size	Price £
ACR08	600 x 26 x 30	£33
ACR10	800 x 26 x 30	£33
ACR12	1000 x 26 x 30	£40
ACR14	1200 x 26 x 30	£42
ACR16	1400 x 26 x 30	£52
ACR18	1600 x 26 x 30	£58



Steel Letter Tray

Code	Description	Price £
SA-A4LT	A4 letter tray	£29
SA-A3LT	A3 letter tray	£36
SA-LTSP-A4	A4 letter tray stacking panel	£42



Steel Stationery Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-PEPT	stationery holder	£27

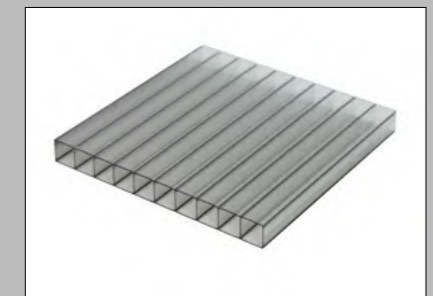


Steel Name Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-NHLD	name holder	£20

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Supplied with a transparent twinwall polycarbonate core to add privacy but maintain an open plan impression

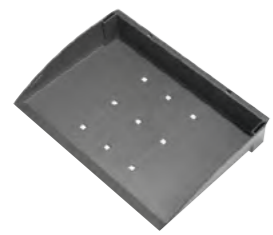


Linking Strips and Accessories



Screen Hung Stationery Tray

Code	Description	Price £
MA-STR-S	Silver	£51



Screen Hung Letter Tray (landscape)

Code	Description	Price £
MA-A4L-B	Black	£53
MA-A4L-O	Opaque	£73
MA-A4L-S	Silver	£106



Screen Hung Letter Tray (portrait)

Code	Description	Price £
MA-A4P-S	Silver	£68



Hanging Bars

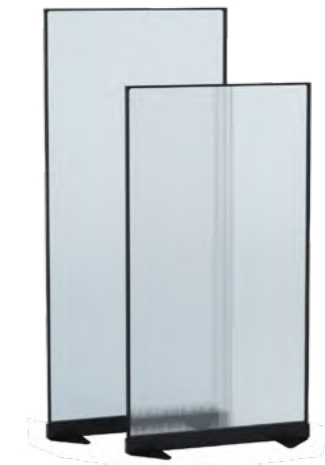
Code	Description	Price £
MA-HB3	for 3 trays	£37

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Haze - Static & Mobile Screens



Static Floor Standing Screen



Code	Size	Price
DZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£407
DZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£407



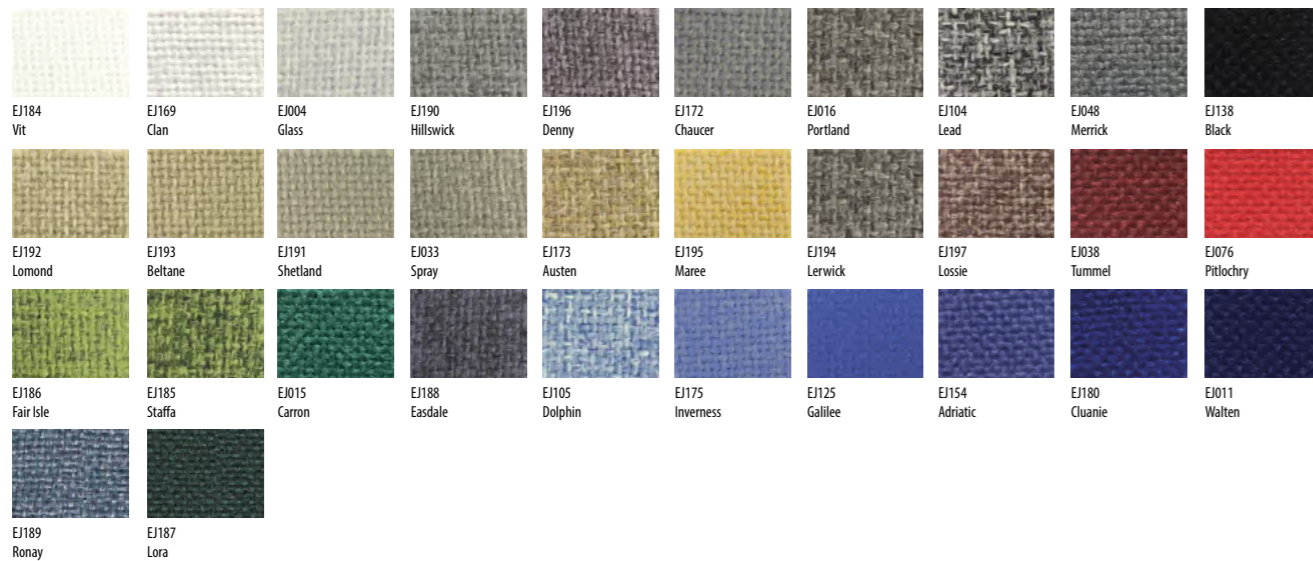
Mobile Floor Standing Screen



Code	Size	Price
DMZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£435
DMZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£435
DMZ-LINK	mobile screen link kit	£43

A Selection of Screen Fabric Options

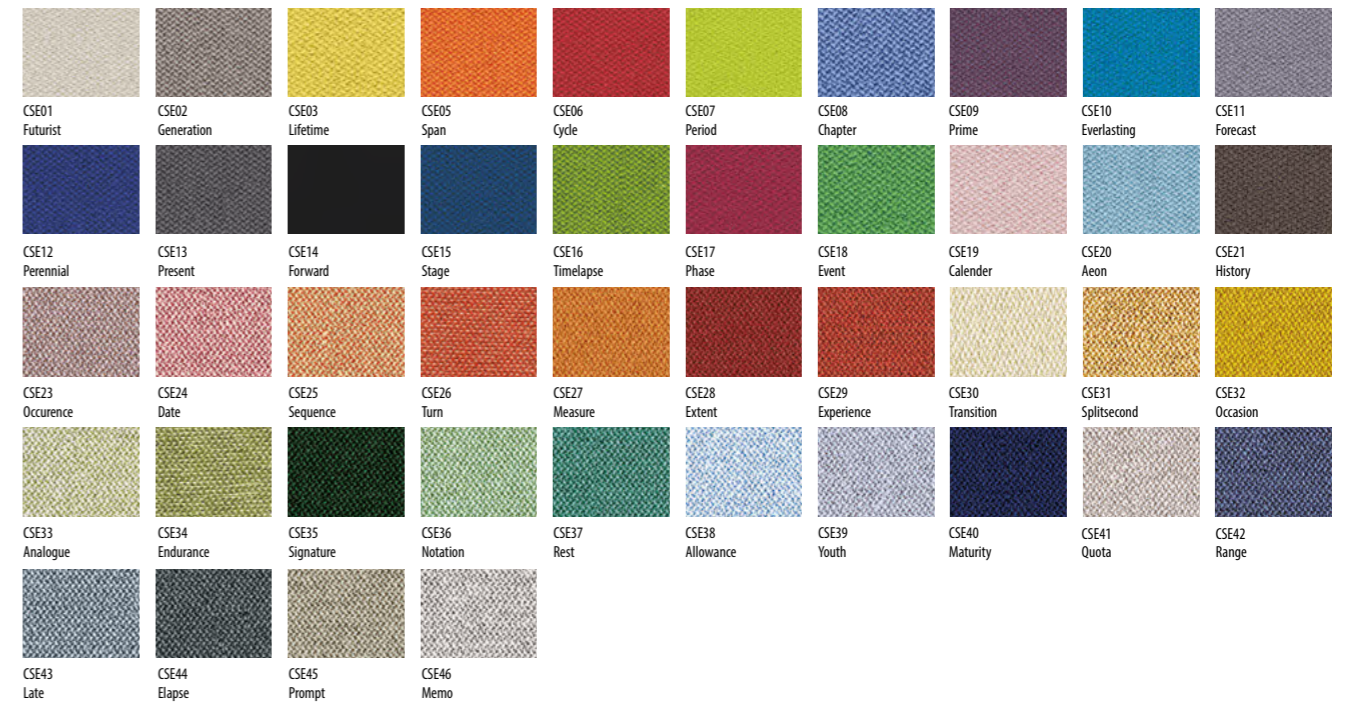
Price Band A - Cara Fabric



Cara Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Polyolefin
Flammability - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

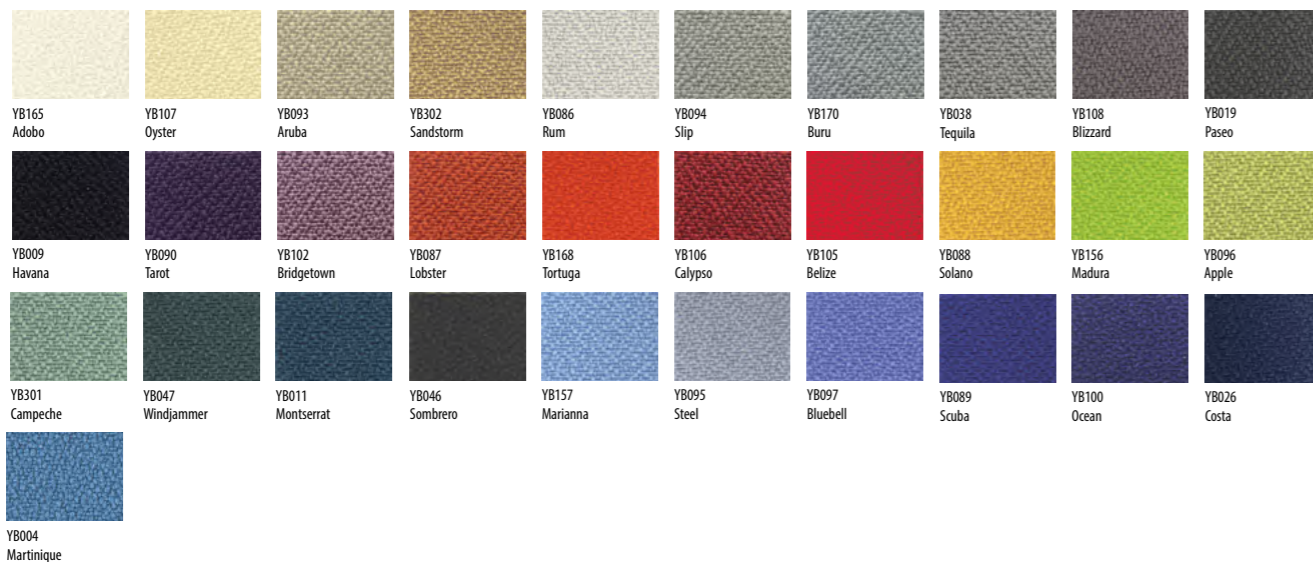
Price Band B - Era



Era Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester.
Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammability - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0

Price Band B - Lucia Fabric

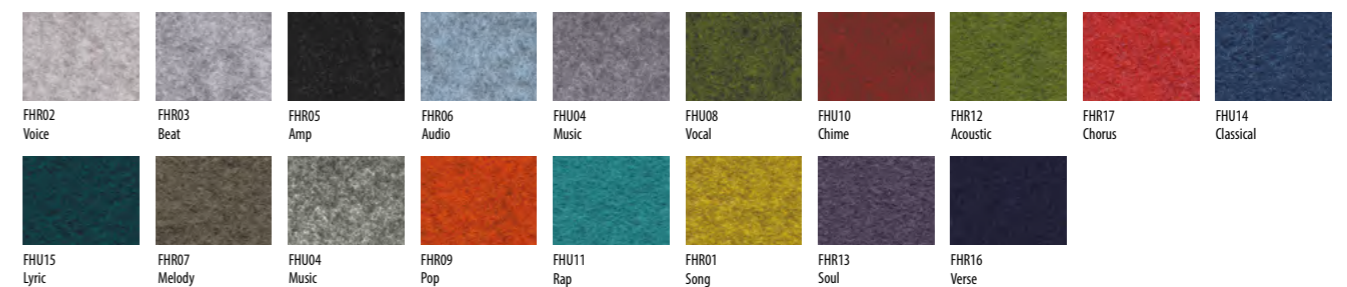


Lucia Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammability - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Price Band B - Sonus



Sonos Fabric Information: Composition - FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide

Flammability - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

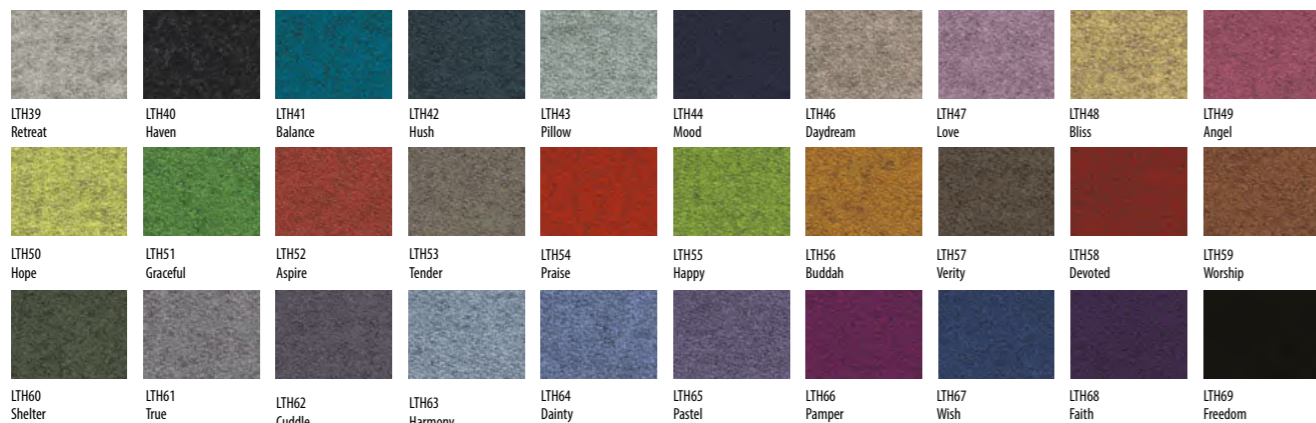
Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Xtreme - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



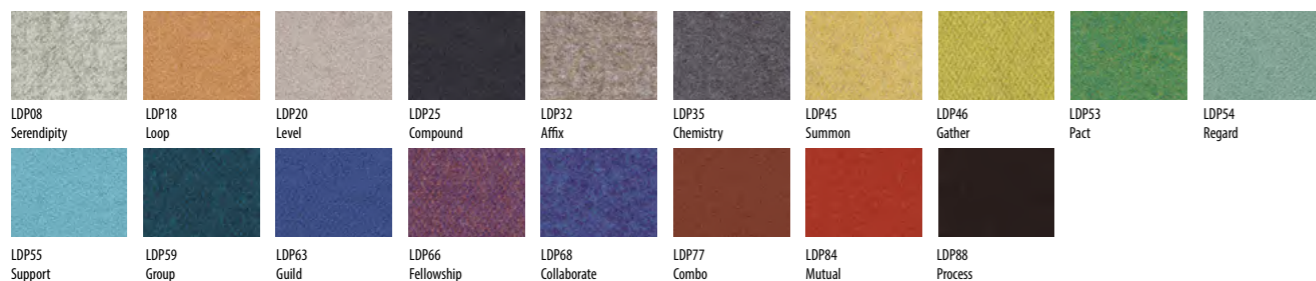
Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammability - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 BS 7176 : Medium Hazard DIN 4102 B1 NF D 60-013 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band C - Blazer Lite



Blazer Lite Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammability - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered) BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 (Adhered) BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

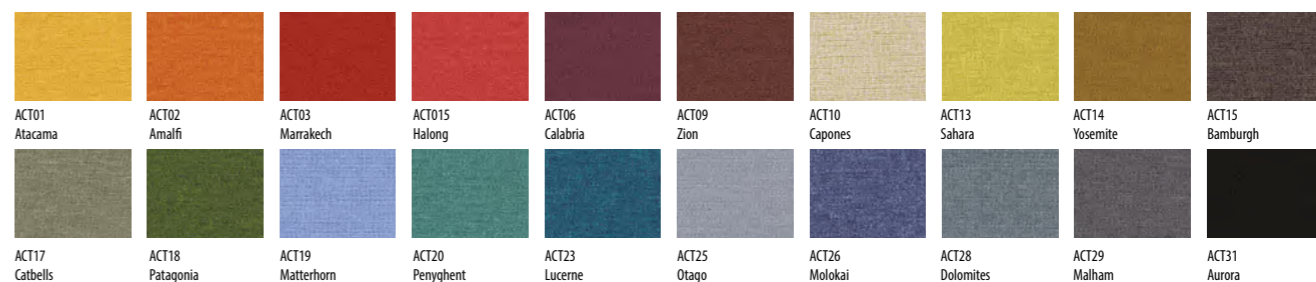
Price Band C - Synergy 170 - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Synergy 170 Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide. Flammability - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Aspect - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



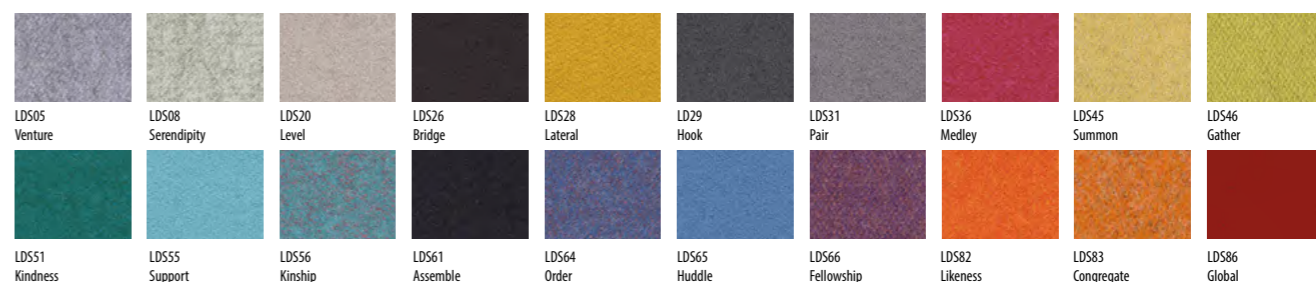
Aspect Fabric Information: Composition - 75% Trevira® Flame Retardant Polyester. 25% Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammability - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam) BS 7176 : Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam) DIN 4102 B1 NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam) ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

Price Band D - Blazer - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Blazer Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammability - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard NF D 60-013 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band D - Synergy - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool. 5% Polyamide. Flammability - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard NF D 60-013 EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Complete Screen Fabric Selection & Information

Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range
Cara	Lucia	Gravity	24/7 Flax
Carlow	Phoenix	Advantage	24/7+
	Era	Manhattan	Main Line Flax
	Citadel	Canopy	Hi-Tech
	Sonus	Sprint	Synergy
	Rivet	Xtreme	Silk
	Lucia CS	Chateau	Blazer
	Era 170	X2	Aquarius
	Racer	Velocity	Track
		Nexus	Oxygen
	Bondai (inloom)	Blazer Lite	Halycon - Cedar
	Bondai 170 (inloom)	Urban	
		Synergy 170	
		Main Line Plus	
		Aspect	
		Patina	
		Xtreme CS	

Perspex Screen Selection



Perspex Frost Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens



Perspex Fluorescent Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens (subject to minimum order quantities)



Perspex Frost Colours - Spine Rail Screens Only

HORIZON TYPE 6 SCREENS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE WITH THE ACRYLIC COLOURS SHOWN BELOW



Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request an acrylic sample before ordering

Modular Receptiv Furniture



Contents

Base Units & Top Units	PAGES 254-269	Accessories	PAGES 276-277
DDA Base Units	PAGES 270-271	Reception Tables	PAGE 278
Storage Base Units	PAGES 272-273	Brochure Examples	PAGES 279-283
Top Units with Shelves	PAGES 274-275		
Low Top Units	PAGE 276		

How to order - Product code explained

800mm Deep product code		Product code explained			
2005.RH.J.S		2005	RH	J	S
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Silver modesty panel.		1600 x 800 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Silver modesty panel.
600mm Deep product code		Product code explained			
2005-6.RH.J.JK		2005-6	RH	J	JK
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Japanese Ash modesty panel with Silver kick plate.		1600 x 600 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Japanese Ash with Silver kick plate

Available colour options

Board finishes available (25mm)				Modesty panel finishes available (3mm)			
Anthracite	AN	Slate ***	ST	Anthracite	AN	Santiago Cherry	SC
Beech	B	Stone Oak	SO	Beech	B	Slate ***	ST
Black	BL	Verade Oak	VO	Black	BL	Silver ***	S
Canadian Maple	CM	Walnut	N	Canadian Maple	CM	Stone Oak	SO
Grey	G	White	W	Grey	G	Walnut	N
Japanese Ash	J	Natural	NA	Green	GR	White	W
Light Oak	LO	Rustic	R	Japanese Ash	J		
Nebraska Oak	NO	Nordic	NO	Light Oak	LO		
Santiago Cherry	SC			Mirror	M		
Silver	S			Orange	OR		

(Add K for kick plate)

Available colour combinations



Option 1 shows a base unit and top unit with an all wood grain finish. **Option 2** shows a base unit with kick plate and top unit with an all wood grain finish. (Add **K** to the modesty panel finish) **Option 3** shows a base unit with a silver modesty panel finish and a top unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish. **Option 4** shows a base unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish and a top unit with a silver modesty panel finish. **Option 5** shows a base unit and top unit with silver modesty panels.

*** Please Note - The Slate 3mm modesty panel is a lighter shade than the 25mm board finish ***

*** Please Note - The Silver modesty panel is a different finish than the silver MFC ***

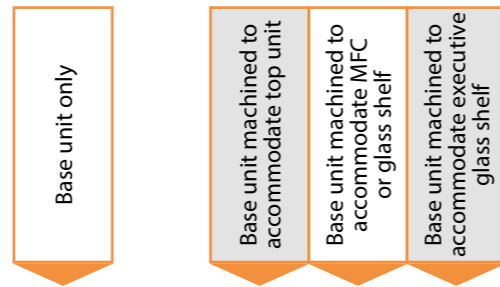
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2005-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

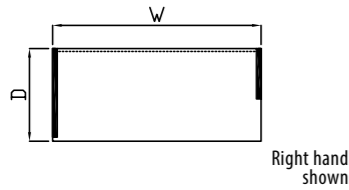


Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Rectangular Base Units 800mm Deep

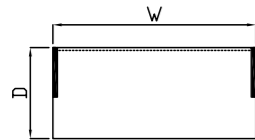


Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



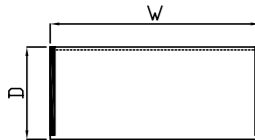
WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800x800x725	LorR	1001	£447	2001	3001	5001		£480
1000x800x725	LorR	1002	£469	2002	3002	5002		£502
1200x800x725	LorR	1003	£488	2003	3003	5003		£523
1400x800x725	LorR	1004	£510	2004	3004	5004		£545
1600x800x725	LorR	1005	£545	2005	3005	5005		£576
1800x800x725	LorR	1006	£576	2006	3006	5006		£607

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



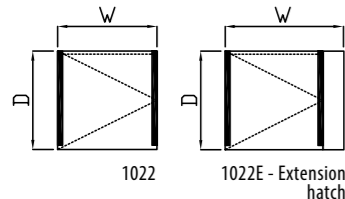
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1007	£447	2007	3007	5007		£480
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1008	£469	2008	3008	5008		£502
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1009	£488	2009	3009	5009		£523
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1010	£510	2010	3010	5010		£545
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1011	£545	2011	3011	5011		£576
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1012	£576	2012	3012	5012		£607

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1030	£447	2030	3030	5030		£480
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1031	£469	2031	3031	5031		£502
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1032	£488	2032	3032	5032		£523
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1033	£510	2033	3033	5033		£545
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1034	£545	2034	3034	5034		£576
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1035	£576	2035	3035	5035		£607

Hatch unit



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1022	£502					
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1022E	£536					
800 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86	£502					
1000 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86E	£536					

Receptiv hatches must be situated between 2 base units or fixed to a wall.

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required



Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555

Please specify handing

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code.
 Example: 2074-6
 200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit
350mm deep
465mm high

Low top unit
350mm deep
210mm high

Shaped top unit
350 to 180mm
deep
465mm high

Glass top unit
350mm deep
490mm high

Low glass
top unit
350mm deep
235mm high

MFC Shelf
225mm high
Glass Shelf
210mm high

Executive
glass shelf
350mm deep
210mm high

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
Please specify handing														

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
Please specify handing														

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
Please specify handing														

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
Please specify handing														

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
Please specify handing														

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
Please specify handing														

1* Codes**



2* Codes**



3* Codes**

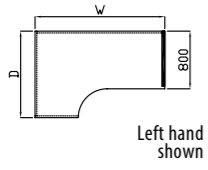


5* Codes**



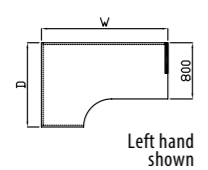
1* Codes - Base unit only**
2* Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit**
3* Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf**
5* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf**

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



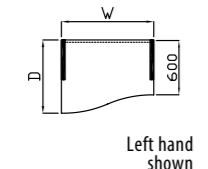
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1013	£775	2013	3013	5013		£808
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1014	£861	2014	3014	5014		£891

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



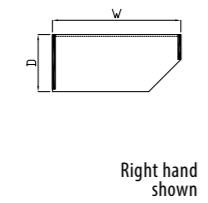
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1015	£775	2015	3015	5015		£808
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1016	£861	2016	3016	5016		£891

Wave base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



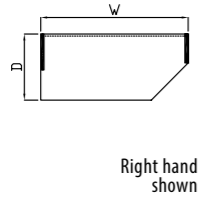
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1073	£510	2073	3073	5073		£523
*** Not available as a 600mm deep option ***								

Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



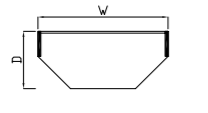
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1074	£539	2074	3074	5074		£568
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1075	£560	2075	3075	5075		£587
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	1076	£581	2076	3076	5076		£608
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	1077	£601	2077	3077	5077		£629
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	1078	£622	2078	3078	5078		£649
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1079	£643	2079	3079	5079		£669

Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 standard cut back leg



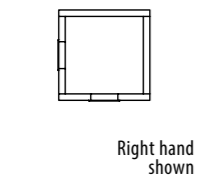
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1080	£539	2080	3080	5080		£568
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1081	£560	2081	3081	5081		£587
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	1082	£581	2082	3082	5082		£608
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	1083	£601	2083	3083	5083		£629
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	1084	£622	2084	3084	5084		£649
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1085	£643	2085	3085	5085		£669

Base unit supplied with 2 350mm cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1086	£643	2086	3086	5086		£669

Corner Tower Unit



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
350 x 350 x 1190	L or R	1087	£247					
350 x 350 x 935	L or R	1088	£223					
350 x 350 x 725	L or R	1089	£205					

Supplied with 2 cable ports as shown

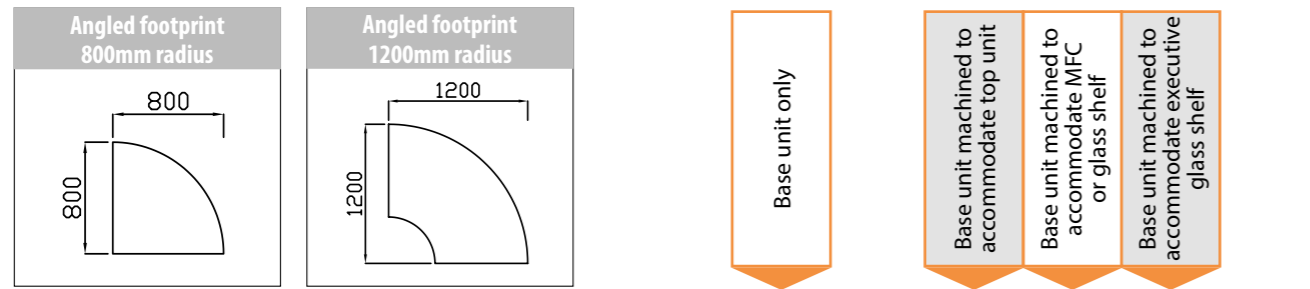
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3018-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

90° Base Units 800mm Deep



800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	L or R	1051	£724	2051	3051	5051		£756

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	-	1017	£724	2017	3017	5017		£756

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	L or R	1052	£937	2052	3052	5052		£967

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1018	£937	2018	3018	5018		£967

Inverted 400mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1021	£967	2021	3021	5021		£998

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to 180mm deep 465mm high		Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high		Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1113	£414	1613	£414	1115	£330	1713-C	£734	1813-C	£734	1307	£299	1507-C	£509
1113	£414	1613	£414	1115	£330	1713-C	£734	1813-C	£734	1307	£299	1507-C	£509
1114	£502	1614	£502	1116	£545	1714-C	£886	1814-C	£886	1308	£341	1508-C	£809
1114	£502	1614	£502	1116	£545	1714-C	£886	1814-C	£886	1308	£341	1508-C	£809
1125	£414	1625	£414	1126	£414	1725-C	£699	1825-C	£699	1301	N/A	1509-C	£509

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

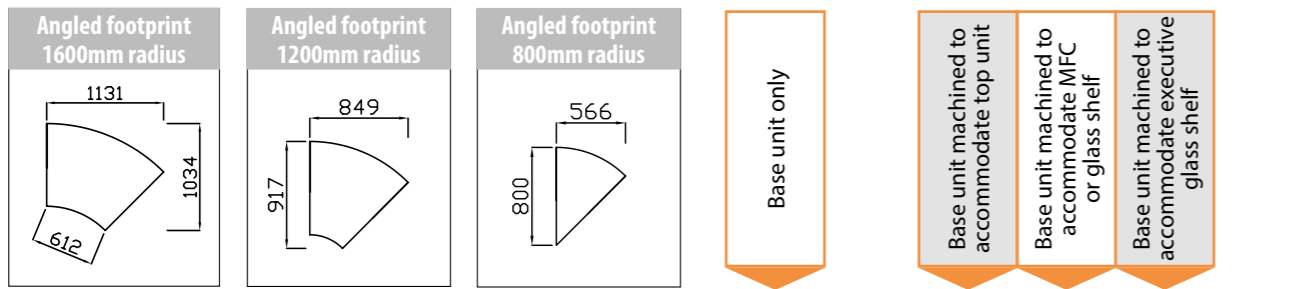
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 5092-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

45° Base Units 800mm Deep



45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
	1225 x 861 x 725	L or R	1090	£880	2090	3090	5090		£908

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
	1225 x 861 x 725	-	1091	£880	2091	3091	5091		£908

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
	1225 x 861 x 725	-	1092	£880	2092	3092	5092		£908

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
	918 x 830 x 725	-	1020	£744	2020	3020	5020		£772

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
	612 x 800 x 725	-	1019	£576	2019	-	5019		£607

Please select top units or glass shelves if required



Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price				
1152	£411	1652	£411	N/A	1752-C	£734	1852-C	£734	1303	£269	£469	1514-C	£509

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price				
1152	£411	1652	£411	N/A	1752-C	£734	1852-C	£734	1303	£269	£469	1514-C	£509

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price				
1152	£411	1652	£411	N/A	1752-C	£734	1852-C	£734	1303	£269	£469	1514-C	£509

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price					
1122	£363	1622	£363	1121	£406	1722-C	£703	1822-C	£703	1301	N/A	£431	1516-C	£509

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price				
1119	£330	1619	£330	1120	£269	1719-C	£669	1819-C	£669	N/A		1515-C	£457

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only: Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only: Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

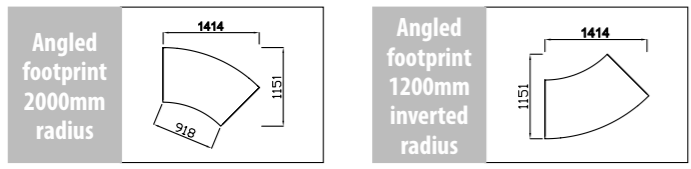
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2057-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes	2*** Codes	3*** Codes	5*** Codes

1* Codes - Base unit only**
2* Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit**
3* Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf**
5* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf**

45° Base Units 800mm Deep



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Configuration	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg	1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1057	£888	2057	3057	5057	£924
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	1531 x 891 x 725	-	1065	£888	2065	3065	5065	£924
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs	1531 x 891 x 725	-	1071	£888	2071	3071	5071	£924
Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg	1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1058	£1021	2058	3058	5058	£1056
Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	1531 x 891 x 725	-	1066	£1021	2066	3066	5066	£1056
Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs	1531 x 891 x 725	-	1072	£1021	2072	3072	5072	£1056

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit / Shelf	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price						
Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high	1146	£471	1646	£471	N/A	1746-C	£882	1846-C	£882	1305	£284	£509	1512-C	£711
Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high	1146	£471	1646	£471	N/A	1746-C	£882	1846-C	£882	1305	£284	£509	1512-C	£711
Shaped top unit 350 to 180mm deep 465mm high	1146	£471	1646	£471	N/A	1746-C	£882	1846-C	£882	1305	£284	£509	1512-C	£711
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high	1148	£456	1648	£456	N/A	1748-C	£741	1848-C	£741	1301	N/A	£410	1513-C	£484
Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high	1148	£456	1648	£456	N/A	1748-C	£741	1848-C	£741	1301	N/A	£431	1513-C	£509
MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high	1148	£456	1648	£456	N/A	1748-C	£741	1848-C	£741	1301	N/A	£431	1513-C	£509
Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	1148	£456	1648	£456	N/A	1748-C	£741	1848-C	£741	1301	N/A	£431	1513-C	£509

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

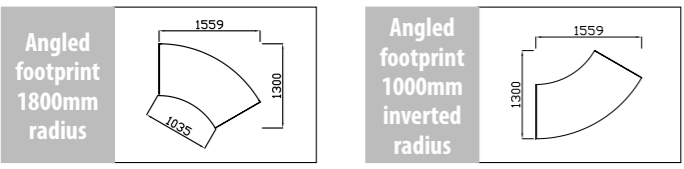
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3069-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

60° Base Units 800mm Deep



Base unit only
Base unit machined to accommodate top unit
Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required



Configuration	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg	1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1053	£1075	2053	3053	5053	£1110
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	1800 x 934 x 725	-	1061	£1075	2061	3061	5061	£1110
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs	1800 x 934 x 725	-	1069	£1075	2069	3069	5069	£1110
Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg	1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1054	£1075	2054	3054	5054	£1110
Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs	1800 x 934 x 725	-	1062	£1075	2062	3062	5062	£1110
Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs	1800 x 934 x 725	-	1070	£1075	2070	3070	5070	£1110

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price			
1140	£575	1640	£575	N/A	1740-C	£939	1840-C	£939	1306	£322	1510-C	£809
1140	£575	1640	£575	N/A	1740-C	£939	1840-C	£939	1306	£322	1510-C	£809
1140	£575	1640	£575	N/A	1740-C	£939	1840-C	£939	1306	£322	1510-C	£809
1142	£478	1642	£478	N/A	1742-C	£710	1842-C	£710	1303	£269	1511-C	£687
1142	£478	1642	£478	N/A	1742-C	£710	1842-C	£710	1303	£269	1511-C	£687
1142	£478	1642	£478	N/A	1742-C	£710	1842-C	£710	1303	£269	1511-C	£687

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only: Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only: Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

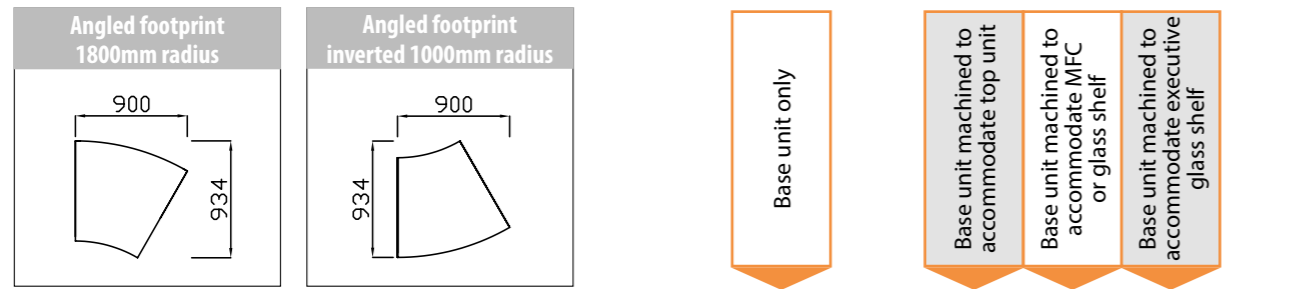
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2063-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

30° Base Units 800mm Deep



1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	1055	£698	2055	3055	5055		£729

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	1063	£698	2063	3063	5063		£729

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	1056	£698	2056	-	5056		£729

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	1064	£698	2064	-	5064		£729

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1144	£330	1644	£330	N/A	1744-C	£698	1844-C	£698	1301	N/A	£431	1517-C	£509
1144	£330	1644	£330	N/A	1744-C	£698	1844-C	£698	1301	N/A	£431	1517-C	£509
1145	£384	1645	£384	N/A	1745-C	£677	1845-C	£677		N/A		1518-C	£457
1145	£384	1645	£384	N/A	1745-C	£677	1845-C	£677		N/A		1518-C	£457

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

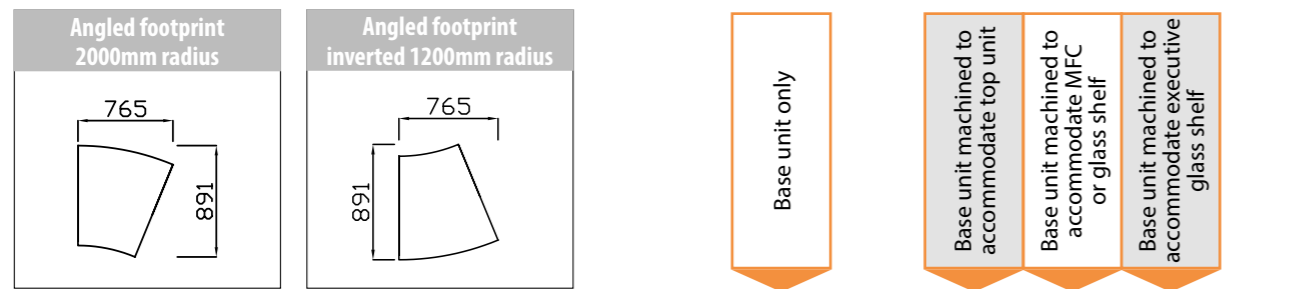
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 1068-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

22.5° Base Units 800mm Deep



2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1059	£676	2059	3059	5059		£710

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	1067	£676	2067	3067	5067		£710

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1060	£676	2060	-	5060		£710

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	1068	£676	2068	-	5068		£710

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1150	£324	1650	£324	N/A	1750-C	£668	1850-C	£668	1301	N/A	£431	1519-C	£509
1150	£324	1650	£324	N/A	1750-C	£668	1850-C	£668	1301	N/A	£431	1519-C	£509
1151	£373	1651	£373	N/A	1751-C	£676	1851-C	£676		N/A		1520-C	£457
1151	£373	1651	£373	N/A	1751-C	£676	1851-C	£676		N/A		1520-C	£457

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Please note

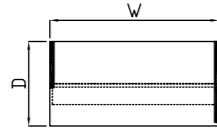
Disabled access base units are only available as 800mm deep.



DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

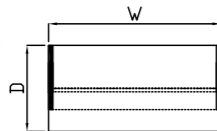


Left hand shown



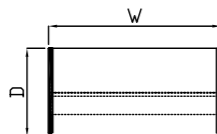
Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1093	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£479
1094	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£492
1042	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£510



Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1095	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£479
1096	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£492
1044	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£510

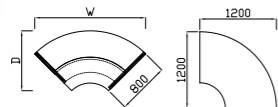


Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1097	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£479
1098	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£492
1040	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£510

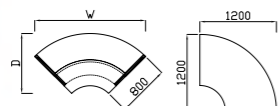


Left hand shown



90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1046	L or R	1697 x 917 x 725	£937



90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1045	-	1697 x 917 x 725	£937

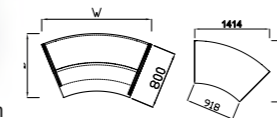
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

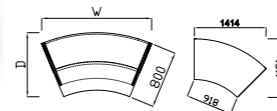


Left hand shown



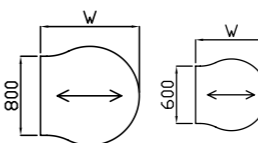
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1041	L or R	1531 x 891 x 725	£861



45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1043	-	1531 x 891 x 725	£861



Conference End

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1050	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	£539
1050-6	-	800 x 800 x 725	£539



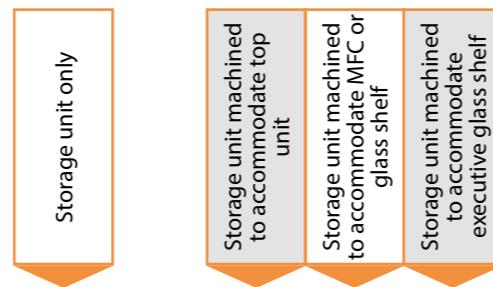
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Storage Base Units



800mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	1	1217	£554	2217	3217	5217	£608
1000 x 800 x 725	1	1218	£554	2218	3218	5218	£608

600mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 600 x 725	1	1215	£554	2215	3215	5215	£608
1000 x 600 x 725	1	1216	£554	2216	3216	5216	£608

800mm deep base unit pedestal



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 800 x 725	3	1213	£502	2213	-	-	£559
405 x 800 x 725	2	1220	£502	2220	-	-	£559

600mm deep base unit pedestal



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 600 x 725	3	1211	£434	2211	-	-	£491
405 x 600 x 725	2	1219	£434	2219	-	-	£491

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required



Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259			1214-490-C	£475	1214-235-C	£475					
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259			1214-490-C	£475	1214-235-C	£475					

N/A

N/A

N/A

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259			1214-490-C	£475	1214-235-C	£475					
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259			1214-490-C	£475	1214-235-C	£475					

N/A

N/A

N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1118	1131 x 482 x 465	£523

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1718-C	1131 x 482 x 490	£867

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1117	1697 x 599 x 465	£626

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1717-C	1697 x 599 x 490	£1021

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1124	612 x 384 x 465	£414

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1724-C	612 x 384 x 490	£798

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1123	918 x 415 x 465	£502

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1723-C	918 x 415 x 490	£840

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:

Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1147	1531 x 476 x 465	£547

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1747-C	1531 x 476 x 490	£1009

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1149	1186 x 441 x 465	£568

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1749-C	1186 x 441 x 490	£874

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1141	1800 x 546 x 465	£719

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1741-C	1800 x 546 x 490	£1076

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152



Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1143	1350 x 484 x 465	£594

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 152



Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1743-C	1350 x 484 x 465	£842

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 152



Codes for board finishes:


Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)


Additional modesty Panel finishes only:


Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)


Shallow Low Top Unit, Storage and Accessories

	Code	Description	Price £
	1637	1131 x 482 x 210	£414
compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146			
	1638	1697 x 599 x 210	£502
compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146			

	Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
	1210	L or R	465 x 575 x 690	£414
available with Q handle only				
supplied with 1 adjustable shelf				
Left hand shown				


	Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
	1221	3	400 x 575 x 594	£294
For use with 800mm deep receptions only	1222	3	300 x 575 x 594	£294
supplied with Q handle only				


	Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
	1223	3	400 x 500 x 594	£294
For use with 600mm deep receptions only	1224	3	300 x 500 x 594	£294
supplied with Q handle only				


	Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price £
	1225	262 x 320 x 440	4 @ 226w x 87h	£158
	1226	506 x 320 x 440	8 @ 226w x 87h	£294
	1227	750 x 320 x 440	12 @ 226w x 87h	£432
	1228	994 x 320 x 440	16 @ 226w x 87h	£568
1228 16 compartment unit shown				


Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)


Storage and Accessories

	Code	W x D x H	Price £
	1201	556 x 160 x 216	£130
	1202	556 x 320 x 216	£172
To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit			

	Code	W x D x H	Price £
	1203	556 x 320 x 216	£226
To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit			

	Code	W x D x H	Price £
	1207	287 x 320 x 440	£226
To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit			

	Code	W x D x H	Price £
	1204	556 x 160 x 168	£130
To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit			

	Code	W x D x H	Price £
	1205	556 x 160 x 216	£239
To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit			

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Reception Tables



MFC top shown

Circular reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5101	550 x 550 x 400	MFC	£334
5101-C	550 x 550 x 385	Clear Glass	£405



Glass top shown

Eliptical reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5102	1000 x 500 x 400	MFC	£378
5102-C	1000 x 500 x 385	Clear Glass	£521



Glass top shown

Square and rectangular reception tables

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5103	600 x 600 x 400	MFC	£378
5103-C	600 x 600 x 385	Clear Glass	£521
5106	800 x 450 x 400	MFC	£378
5106-C	800 x 450 x 385	Clear Glass	£521



MFC top shown

Kidney reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5104	1020 x 570 x 400	MFC	£393
5104-C	1020 x 570 x 385	Clear Glass	£544

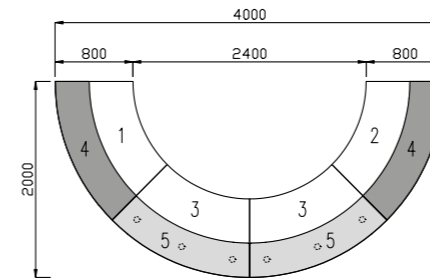


MFC top shown

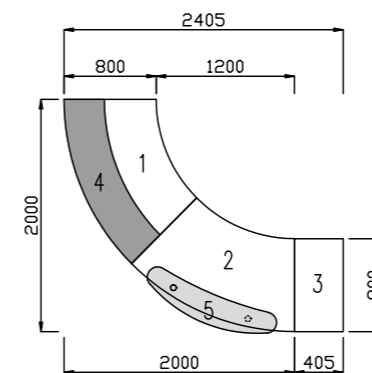
Triangular reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5105	618 x 581 x 400	MFC	£370
5105-C	618 x 581 x 385	Clear Glass	£498

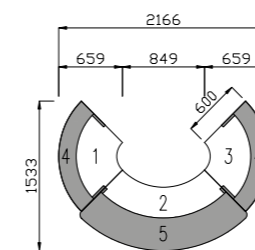
Receptiv Example Configurations



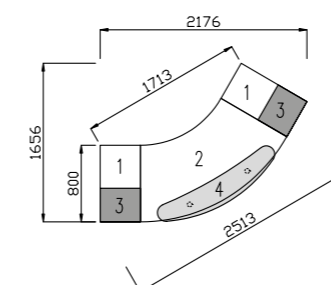
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£924
2	1	2057	RH	base unit	£924
3	2	5065	-	base unit	£924
4	2	1146	-	top unit	£471
5	2	1512-C	-	executive glass shelf	£711
Total					£6060



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£924
2	1	3057	RH	base unit	£924
3	1	1213	-	pedestal base unit	£502
4	1	1146	-	top unit	£471
5	1	1305-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£509
Total					£3330

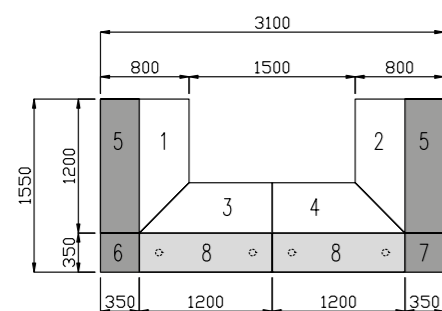


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2051-6	LH	600mm deep base unit	£756
2	1	2018-6	-	600mm deep base unit	£967
3	1	2051-6	RH	600mm deep base unit	£756
4	2	1115	-	shallow top unit	£330
5	1	1638	-	shallow low top unit	£502
Total					£3641

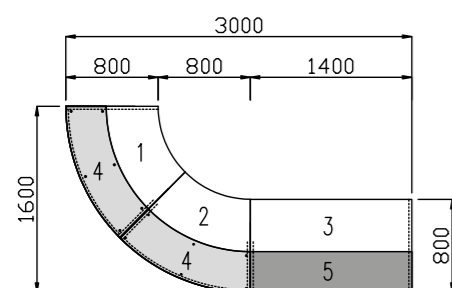


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	2	2213	-	pedestal base unit	£559
2	1	3069	-	base unit	£1110
3	2	1214-465	-	top unit	£259
4	1	1306-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£556
Total					£3302

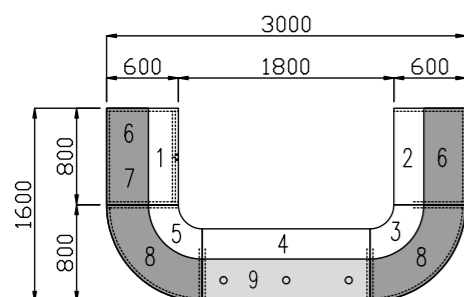
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2076	LH	base unit	£608
2	1	2076	RH	base unit	£608
3	1	5082	RH	base unit	£608
4	1	5082	LH	base unit	£608
5	2	1103	-	top unit	£341
6	1	1087	RH	corner pillar	£247
7	1	1087	LH	corner pillar	£247
8	2	1503-C	-	executive glass shelf	£467
Total					£4542

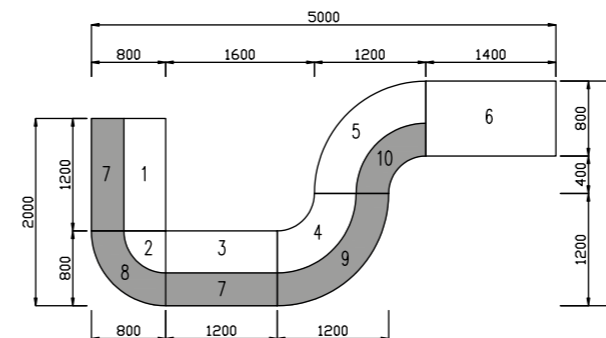


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2090	LH	base unit	£908
2	1	2091	-	base unit	£908
3	1	2004	RH	base unit	£545
4	2	1852-C	-	low top unit with glass	£734
5	1	1104	-	top unit	£361
Total					£4190

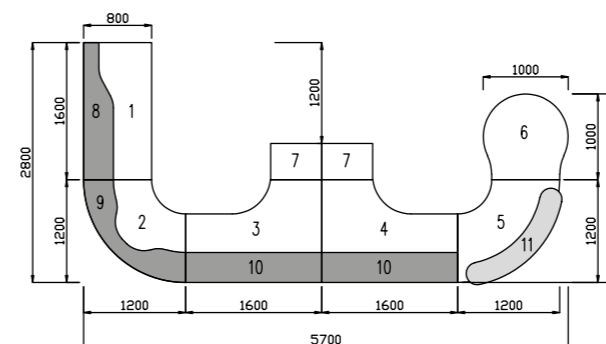


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2215	-	base unit cupboard	£608
2	1	2001-6	RH	base unit	£480
3	1	2017-6	-	base unit	£756
4	1	5010-6	-	base unit	£545
5	1	2051-6	LH	base unit	£756
6	2	1101	-	top unit	£299
7	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£432
8	2	1113	-	top unit	£414
9	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£488
Total					£5491

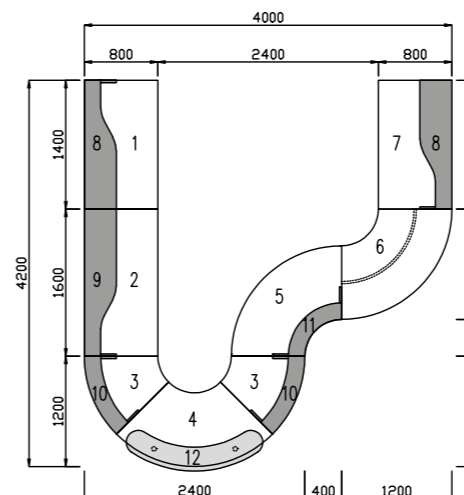
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£523
2	1	2017	-	base unit	£756
3	1	2009	-	base unit	£523
4	1	2018	-	base unit	£967
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£998
6	1	1004	RH	base unit	£510
7	2	1103	-	top unit	£341
8	1	1118	-	top unit with shelf	£523
9	1	1117	-	top unit with shelf	£626
10	1	1125	-	top unit	£414
Total					£6522



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2005	LH	base unit	£576
2	1	2018	-	base unit	£967
3	1	2015	LH	base unit	£808
4	1	2015	RH	base unit	£808
5	1	3052	RH	base unit	£967
6	1	1050	-	conference link	£539
7	2	Q-DHP36	-	pedestal	£270
8	1	1111	LH	wave top unit	£414
9	1	1116	RH	scooped top unit	£545
10	2	1105	-	top unit	£387
11	1	1308-S	-	MFC shaped shelf	£341
Total					£7279



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2004	LH	base unit	£545
2	1	2011	-	base unit	£576
3	2	2020	-	base unit	£772
4	1	3018	-	base unit	£967
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£998
6	1	1045	-	DDA base unit	£937
7	1	2004	RH	base unit	£545
8	2	1110	LH	wave top unit	£395
9	1	1111	RH	wave top unit	£414
10	2	1121	-	shallow top unit	£406
11	1	1126	-	shallow top unit	£414
12	1	1308-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£676
Total					£9218

Receptiv Example Configurations

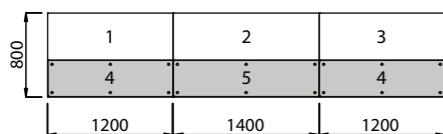


Image below on the left

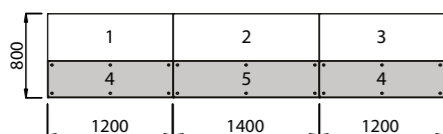


Image below on the right

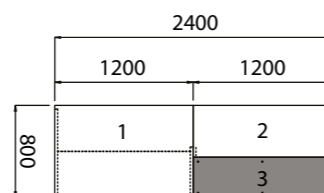


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£523
2	1	2010	-	base unit	£545
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£523
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£608
5	1	1804-C	-	top unit	£640
Total					£3447

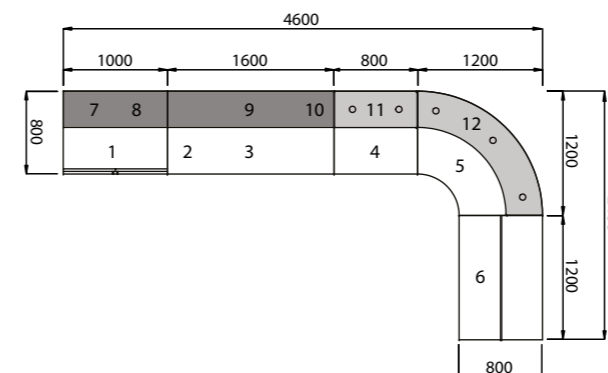
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£523
2	1	5010	-	base unit	£545
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£523
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£608
5	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£488
Total					£3295



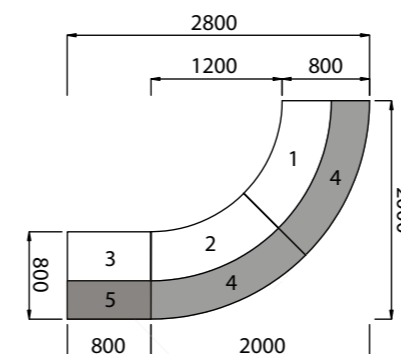
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	1093	LH	base unit	£479
2	1	2003	RH	base unit	£523
3	1	1703-C	-	top unit	£608
Total					£1610



Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2218	-	base unit cupboard	£608
2	1	Q-TMP3	-	mobile pedestal	£270
3	1	2005	RH	base unit	£576
4	1	5007	-	base unit	£480
5	1	5018	-	base unit	£967
6	1	1093	LH	DDA base unit	£479
7	1	1102	-	top unit	£322
8	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£432
9	1	1105	-	top unit	£387
10	1	1207	-	tray unit	£226
11	1	1501	-	executive glass shelf	£432
12	1	1508	-	executive glass shelf	£809
Total					£5988



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	RH	base unit	£924
2	1	2065	-	base unit	£924
3	1	2001	LH	base unit	£480
4	2	1846-C	-	top unit	£882
5	1	1701-C	-	top unit	£567
Total					£4659

Allure - Modular Reception Counters



Contents

1200mm Full Height Units	PAGES 286-287
1000mm Medium Height Units	PAGES 288-289
Overhang Units	PAGE 290
725mm Desk Height Units	PAGES 292-293
Disabled Access DDA Units	PAGE 294

1200mm Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 296-297
1200mm Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 298-299
725mm Desk Height Units inc Glass Shelves	PAGES 300-301
Storage Units	PAGE 303
Brochure Examples	PAGES 304-305

Product Codes - How to Order

To order counter units with **no decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Units with no decorative panels can be supplied with a contrasting top shelf finish. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with **decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand**, **Panel Option** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Choose between a single front panel, striped panels or an overhang unit. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with counter top glass shelf or a shelf on brushed aluminium turrets add a **-G** to the product code as shown below.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-G-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

Decorative Panel Options



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish
Only style available with a contrasting top shelf



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain.



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with horizontal panels available in 18 MFC finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain.



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Straight Units

Straight Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front panel only



Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units

Corner Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front and return panels



Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the **COUNTER FRONT**.



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Full Height Units - 1200mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg</p>	AFHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
	AFHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
	AFHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
	AFHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501
 <p>Full Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs</p>	AFHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
	AFHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
	AFHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
	AFHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501
 <p>Full Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs</p>	AFHU87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
	AFHU147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
	AFHU167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
	AFHU187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501




Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	£1377
	AFHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	£1437
	AFHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	£1489
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 1200mm	£840	£1098	£1098	£1270
	AFHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	£1377
	AFHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	£1437
	AFHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	£1489
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	-
	AFHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	-
	AFHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	-
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	-
	AFHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	-
	AFHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	-

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Medium Height Units - 1000mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Medium Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg</p>	AMHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
	AMHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
	AMHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
	AMHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482
 <p>Medium Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs</p>	AMHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
	AMHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
	AMHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
	AMHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482
 <p>Medium Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs</p>	AMHU87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
	AMHU147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
	AMHU167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
	AMHU187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482





Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Medium Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AMHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192	£1361
	AMHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	£1418
	AMHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	£1473
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Medium Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AMHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 1000mm	£830	£1088	£1088	£1261
	AMHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192	£1361
	AMHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	£1418
	AMHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	£1473
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Medium Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AMHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192	-
	AMHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	-
	AMHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	-
	 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Medium Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AMHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192
AMHCU2B712		L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	-
AMHCU2B714		L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	-

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Allure - Overhang Units

Overhang Unit for Full Height Counters



Code	W x D x H	Price
AFHOU49	400 x 305 x 900mm	£399
AFHOU69	600 x 305 x 900mm	£416
AFHOU89	800 x 305 x 900mm	£433
AFHOU109	1000 x 305 x 900mm	£450
AFHOU129	1200 x 305 x 900mm	£471
AFHOU149	1400 x 305 x 900mm	£482
AFHOU169	1600 x 305 x 900mm	£499
AFHOU189	1800 x 305 x 900mm	£519
AFHOU209	2000 x 305 x 900mm	£546

Overhang Unit for Medium Height Counters



Code	W x D x H	Price
AMHOU47	400 x 305 x 700mm	£399
AMHOU67	600 x 305 x 700mm	£416
AMHOU87	800 x 305 x 700mm	£433
AMHOU107	1000 x 305 x 700mm	£450
AMHOU127	1200 x 305 x 700mm	£471
AMHOU147	1400 x 305 x 700mm	£482
AMHOU167	1600 x 305 x 700mm	£499
AMHOU187	1800 x 305 x 700mm	£519
AMHOU207	2000 x 305 x 700mm	£546

Overhang units can span across multiple counter units.

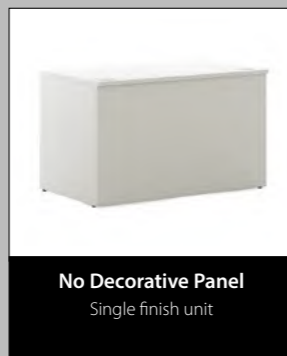
Please specify counter units with **NO** decorative panels and then add the overhang unit required.



Only compatible with full and medium height units WITHOUT Glass Top Shelves and NO Decorative Panels

Allure - Overhang Units

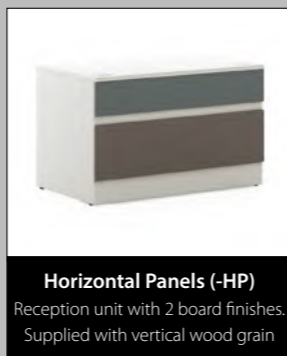




No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit.



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk Height Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Desk Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg</p>	ADHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
	ADHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£542	£784	£784
	ADHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£563	£821	£821
	ADHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 725mm	£630	£906	£906
	ADHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965
 <p>Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs</p>	ADHU2B87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
	ADHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£542	£784	£784
	ADHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£563	£821	£821
	ADHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£630	£906	£906
	ADHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965
 <p>Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs</p>	ADHU87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
	ADHU127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£542	£784	£784
	ADHU147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£563	£821	£821
	ADHU167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£630	£906	£906
	ADHU187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965


Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Desk Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	ADHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£707	£992	£992
	ADHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£744	£1047	£1047
	ADHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£785	£1095	£1095
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	ADHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 725mm	£585	£843	£843
	ADHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£817	£1102	£1102
	ADHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£854	£1157	£1157
	ADHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£895	£1205	£1205
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Desk Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	ADHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£817	£1102	£1102
	ADHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£854	£1157	£1157
	ADHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£895	£1205	£1205
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	ADHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£817	£1102	£1102
	ADHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£854	£1157	£1157
	ADHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£895	£1205	£1205

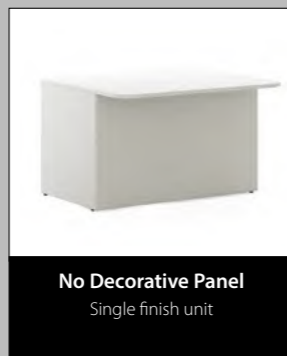
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

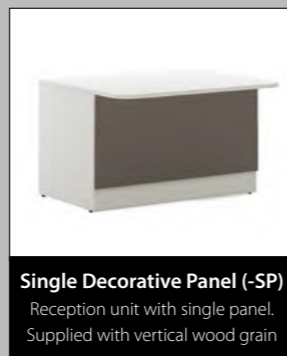
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

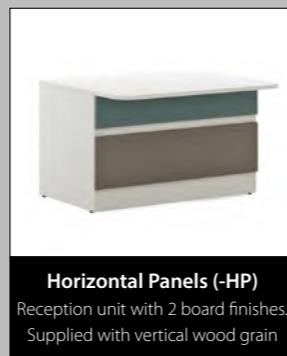
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit.



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.





Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 <p>LH Shown Disabled Access Desk Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg</p>	ADDA1B87	L or R	800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736
	ADDA1B107	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790
	ADDA1B127	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849
	ADDA1B147	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906
	ADDA1B167	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963
 <p>Disabled Access Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs</p>	ADDA2B87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736
	ADDA2B107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790
	ADDA2B127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849
	ADDA2B147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906
	ADDA2B167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963
 <p>Disabled Access Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs</p>	ADDA87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736
	ADDA107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790
	ADDA127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849
	ADDA147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906
	ADDA167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Disabled Access Units - 725mm High



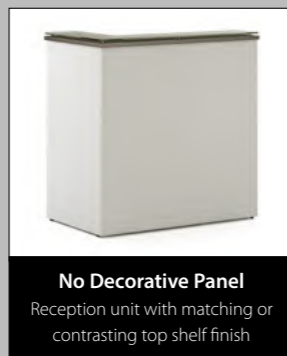
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

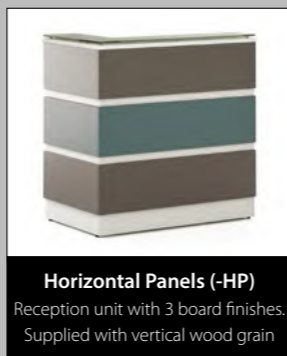
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1225mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg</p>	AFHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
	AFHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
	AFHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
	AFHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
	AFHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666
 <p>Full Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs</p>	AFHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
	AFHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
	AFHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
	AFHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
	AFHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666
 <p>Full Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs</p>	AFHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
	AFHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
	AFHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
	AFHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
	AFHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666





Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738
	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799
	AFHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848
 <p>RH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU2B7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1225mm	£1371	£1630	£1630
	AFHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738
	AFHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799
	AFHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738
	AFHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799
	AFHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848
 <p>LH Shown</p> <p>Full Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter</p>	AFHCU2B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738
	AFHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799
	AFHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848

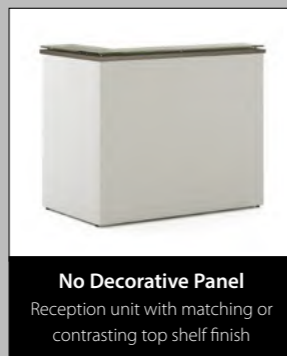
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

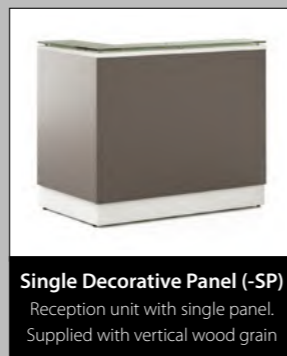
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

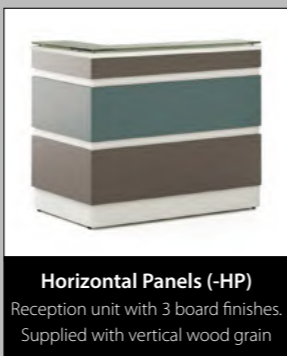
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1025mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown Medium Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AMHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
	AMHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
	AMHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
	AMHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
	AMHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646
 LH Shown Medium Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs	AMHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
	AMHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
	AMHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
	AMHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
	AMHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646
 LH Shown Medium Height Straight Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs	AMHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
	AMHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
	AMHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
	AMHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
	AMHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646


Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 RH Shown Medium Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
	AMHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
	AMHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
 RH Shown Medium Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1025mm	£1361	£1620	£1620
	AMHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
	AMHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
	AMHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
	 LH Shown Medium Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723
AMHCU1B712-G		L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
AMHCU1B714-G		L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
 LH Shown Medium Height Corner Unit inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
	AMHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
	AMHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832

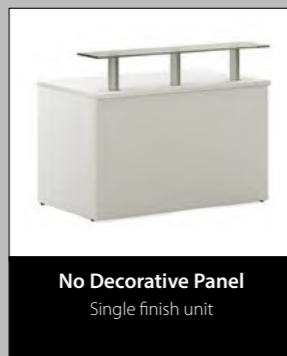
Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

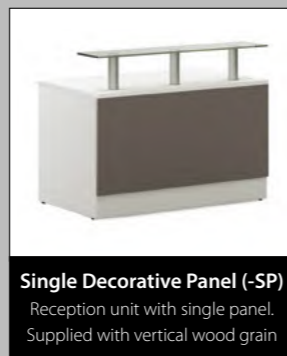
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

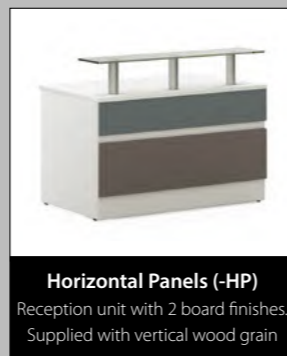
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit.



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 Desk Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
	ADHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
	ADHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
	ADHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
	ADHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515
 Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs	ADHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
	ADHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
	ADHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
	ADHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
	ADHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515
 Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs	ADHU87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
	ADHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
	ADHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
	ADHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
	ADHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs Right Hand Unit as line drawing	ADHCU2B7-G	R	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1250	£1509	£1509
 Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs Left Hand Unit as line drawing	ADHCU2B7-G	L	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1250	£1509	£1509



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage and Accessories



Storage and Accessories

Mobile Under Counter Cupboards



Two tone unit shown

All supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Handing	W x D x H	Price
AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£365
AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£384
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			

2AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
2AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£365
2AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£384

Two tone units - supplied with contrasting doors

Mobile Under Counter 3 Drawer Pedestal



Single tone unit shown

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price
AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£294
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			

2AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
2ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£294

Two tone units - supplied with contrasting drawer fronts

Shelf Unit for Counter Top



Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
ASU4	400 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 364w x 195h	£158
ASU6	600 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 564w x 195h	£250
ASU8	800 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 373w x 195h	£321
ASU10	1000 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 473w x 195h	£378
ASU12	1200 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 573w x 195h	£442

Pigeon Hole Unit for Counter Top



Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
APHU4	336 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 300w x 88h	£158
APHU8	654 x 205 x 445mm	8 @ 300w x 88h	£294
APHU12	972 x 205 x 445mm	12 @ 300w x 88h	£432

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

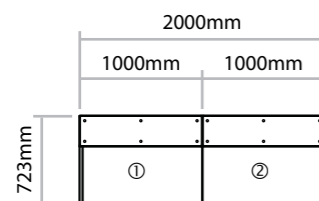
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

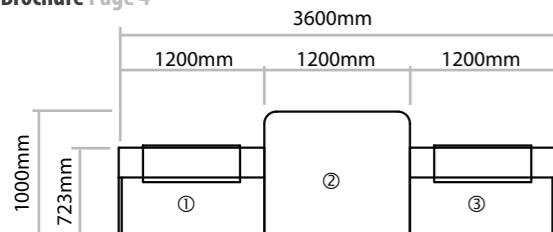
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 3



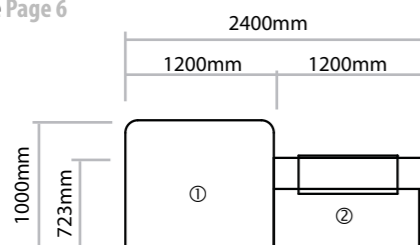
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B107-G-R-HP	£1318
2	1	LH	AFHU1B107-G-L-HP	£1318
Total				£2636

Brochure Page 4



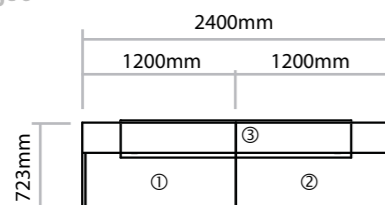
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R-OH	£1297
2	1		ADDA2B127	£607
3	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1297
Total				£3201

Brochure Page 6



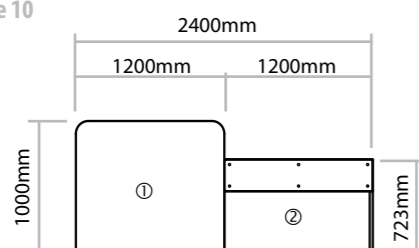
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R	£607
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1297
Total				£1904

Brochure Page 8



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R	£865
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L	£865
3	1		AFHOU189	£519
Total				£2249

Brochure Page 10



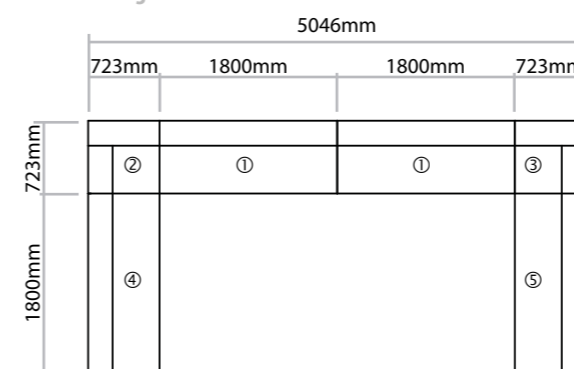
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R-HP	£827
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-G-L-HP	£1392
Total				£2219

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

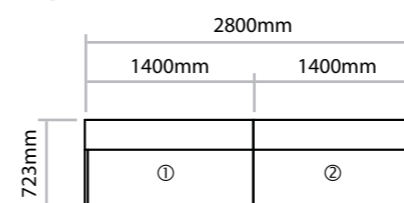
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 12



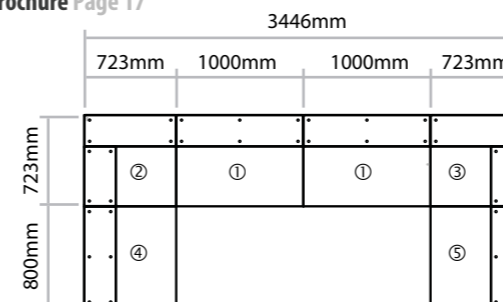
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AMU2B187-HP	£1284
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-L-HP	£1098
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-R-HP	£1098
4	1	RH	AFHU1B187-R-HP	£1304
5	1	LH	AFHU1B187-L-HP	£1304
Total				£7372

Brochure Page 15



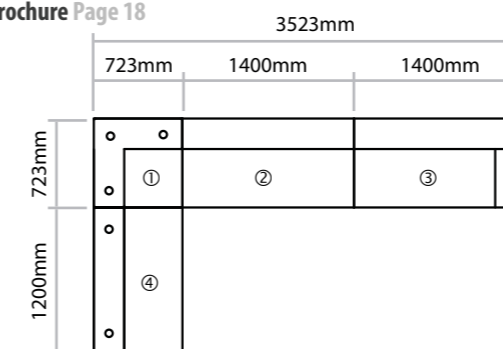
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AMHU1B147-R-HP	£1131
2	1	LH	AFHU1B147-L-HP	£1147
Total				£2278

Brochure Page 17



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AFHU2B107-G-HP	£1318
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-G-L-HP	£1630
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-G-R-HP	£1630
4	1	RH	AFHU1B87-G-R-HP	£1258
5	1	LH	AFHU1B87-G-L-HP	£1258
Total				£8412

Brochure Page 18



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	LH	ADHCU2B7-G-L	£1250
2	1		AFHU2B147	£888
3	1	RH	AFHCU1B147-R	£1006
4	1	RH	ADHU1B127-G-R	£1007
Total				£4151

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Imperial Seating - The Fresh Collection



The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

ECO - task chairs



from **£189**
page 308

from **£208**
page 308

from **£249**
page 308

PLUS - task chairs



from **£292**
page 309

from **£349**
page 309

from **£300**
page 309

RASCAL - task chairs



from **£316**
page 310

from **£280**
page 311

MIX - side chairs



from **£206**
page 312

from **£289**
page 312

MIST - meeting chairs



from **£302**
page 313

from **£346**
page 313

FIVE - chairs & stools



from **£273**
page 314

from **£344**
page 315

VETO - chairs



from **£173**
page 315

PLATFORM - chairs & stools



from **£200**
page 316

from **£235**
page 316

from **£220**
page 317

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

HORTON - chairs & stools



from **£205**
page 318

from **£223**
page 318

NEST - chairs & stools



from **£179**
page 319

from **£233**
page 319

VISIO - chairs & stools



from **£187**
page 320

from **£235**
page 320

FARO - chairs



from **£205**
page 321

FLAIR - chairs



from **£182**
page 321

LARA - chairs



from **£184**
page 321

TIME - chairs & stools



from **£196**
page 322

from **£270**
page 323

COPEN - stools



from **£249**
page 324

ROME - chairs & stools



from **£174**
page 325

from **£180**
page 325

HIVE - chairs



from **£802**
page 326

LOLA - sofas



from **£654**
page 327

OLE - sofas



from **£904**
page 328

ECO - tub chairs



from **£510**
page 328

ECO - breakout shapes



from **£266**
page 328

FORM - sofas



from **£824**
page 329-331

FORM - tables



from **£229**
page 331

FORM - high back sofas



from **£2039**
page 333

FORM - high back booth

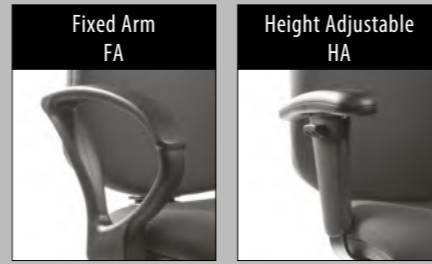


from **£4871**
page 333

Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
SS	Seat slide	£55
PL	Pump up lumbar support	£55

Arm Options



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto	
	Canopy	Intervene		
	Gravity	Honeycomb		
	Sprint	Landscape		
Chieftain	Trimcell	Just Colour		
		Lionella		

ECO Operator Seating



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-01-HA

Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-01	chair - no arms	£189	£203	£227	£236
ECO-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£215	£230	£257	£266
ECO-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£242	£257	£284	£292

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-02	chair - no arms	£203	£215	£242	£250
ECO-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£230	£242	£268	£278
ECO-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£257	£268	£295	£304

PLUS Operator Seating



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-01-HA

XL Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, ratchet back, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-01	chair - no arms	£292	£310	£346	£355
PLUS-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£314	£332	£367	£379
PLUS-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£339	£355	£391	£403

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-02	chair - no arms	£307	£322	£357	£369
PLUS-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£327	£346	£379	£391
PLUS-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£351	£369	£403	£414



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-03-HA

Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-03	chair - no arms	£208	£218	£248	£257
ECO-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£248	£257	£284	£292
ECO-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£266	£274	£302	£310

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-04	chair - no arms	£225	£233	£262	£268
ECO-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£260	£268	£297	£307
ECO-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£278	£286	£316	£325



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-04-HA

XL Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-03	chair - no arms	£349	£367	£399	£411
PLUS-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£381	£399	£446	£473
PLUS-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£393	£411	£446	£458

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-04	chair - no arms	£361	£379	£411	£462
PLUS-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£393	£411	£444	£494
PLUS-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£405	£421	£458	£510



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-05-HA

Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-05	chair - no arms	£249	£263	£292	£302
ECO-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£275	£290	£319	£325
ECO-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£293	£305	£339	£351

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-06	chair - no arms	£266	£279	£307	£316
ECO-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£293	£305	£334	£341
ECO-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£308	£323	£355	£367



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-05-HA

XL Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-05	chair - no arms	£300	£314	£344	£351
PLUS-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£319	£332	£363	£369
PLUS-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£332	£346	£381	£393

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-06	chair - no arms	£316	£329	£357	£367
PLUS-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£335	£349	£379	£384
PLUS-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£349	£361	£396	£409

Mesh Colors

Mesh Back Options
Black
Ivory
Dark Grey
Light Blue
Orange
Blue
Green

Rascal Arm Options



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Yoredale
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Intervene
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Sumi & Kyoto
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Landscape
	Target		Aspect	
Chieftain		Canopy	Honeycomb	
		Gravity	Oceanic	
		Sprint		
		Trimcell	Just Colour	Lionella

Rascal MESH - Task

Rascal FABRIC - Task



Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-01	chair - no arms	£316	£326	£340	£385
RASCAL-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£347	£358	£373	£416
RASCAL-01-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£368	£378	£392	£437

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-02	chair - no arms	£367	£377	£391	£436
RASCAL-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£398	£407	£423	£467
RASCAL-02-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£418	£428	£443	£488

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-01-HA

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm



Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-05	chair - no arms	£280	£296	£323	£416
RASCAL-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£310	£322	£347	£438
RASCAL-05-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£333	£349	£377	£472

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-06	chair - no arms	£330	£347	£373	£466
RASCAL-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£360	£372	£398	£489
RASCAL-06-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£383	£400	£426	£523

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-05-HAP

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm



Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-03	chair - no arms	£340	£347	£365	£406
RASCAL-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£368	£378	£392	£437
RASCAL-03-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£392	£403	£416	£461

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-04	chair - no arms	£391	£398	£415	£457
RASCAL-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£418	£428	£443	£488
RASCAL-04-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£443	£453	£467	£512

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-04-HA

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm



Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-07	chair - no arms	£313	£326	£356	£449
RASCAL-07-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£343	£359	£387	£482
RASCAL-07-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£366	£383	£410	£502

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-08	chair - no arms	£363	£377	£406	£500
RASCAL-08-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£393	£410	£436	£533
RASCAL-08-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£416	£433	£459	£553

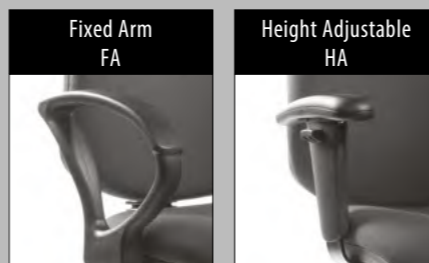
shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-08-HAP

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

RASCAL Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RASCAL-ST	soft tyre castors	£50
RASCAL-LU	adjustable lumbar support	£27
RASCAL-SS	seat slide	£62

Mix Arm Options



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
	Chieftain	Trimcell	Just Colour	Lionella

Mix - Conference



shown with black cantilever frame and no arms
MIX-01

Round Back Meeting Chair

upholstered round back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-01	chair - no arms	£206	£215	£238	£248
MIX-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£227	£236	£262	£272
MIX-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£245	£255	£278	£286
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-02	chair - no arms	£245	£255	£278	£286
MIX-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£266	£274	£302	£310
MIX-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£284	£292	£316	£325



shown with black cantilever frame and no arms
MIX-03

Square Back Meeting Chair

upholstered square back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-03	chair - no arms	£226	£234	£260	£268
MIX-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£247	£256	£280	£292
MIX-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£266	£275	£301	£307
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-04	chair - no arms	£262	£268	£297	£307
MIX-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£280	£289	£319	£322
MIX-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£302	£307	£337	£346



shown with black cantilever frame and no arms
MIX-05

Mesh Back Meeting Chair

mesh back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-05	chair - no arms	£289	£296	£321	£329
MIX-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£307	£318	£341	£350
MIX-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£334	£345	£369	£384
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-06	chair - no arms	£327	£335	£360	£368
MIX-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£348	£356	£381	£391
MIX-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£368	£377	£401	£423

Mist - Conference



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame
upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£302	£319	£355	£376



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame
upholstered high back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-02	chrome 4 leg frame	£337	£357	£399	£423



Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame
upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-03	chrome cantilever frame	£304	£325	£357	£379



Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame
upholstered high back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-04	chrome cantilever frame	£346	£369	£399	£435



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg or cantilever frame
upholstered mesh back medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-05	chrome 4 leg frame	£349	£363	£399	£423
MIST-06	chrome cantilever frame	£346	£363	£379	£421

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
Chieftain		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
		Trimcell	Just Colour	
		Lionella		

Five Breakout Seating



FIVE - supplied with a 4 leg frame or skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
colours: red, blue, black, brown, yellow, white, lime green, violet, grey, orange

Code	Description	Price
FIVE-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£119
FIVE-02	chrome skid frame	£156

Five Breakout Seating & Soft Seating



FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-08	painted - without arms	£344	£349	£363	£379
FIVE-09	chrome - without arms	£391	£396	£410	£421



Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-04	without arms	£220	£245



Veto - shell colour options



Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-05	without arms	£293	£327



Veto - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic seat and backrest,
with or without arms, optional seat pad, (selection of colours)

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VET01-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair without arms	£173
VET02-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair with arms	£201



Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-06	painted - without arms	£273	£280	£293	£304
FIVE-07	chrome - without arms	£311	£318	£332	£341

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	A	B	C	D
VET03-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, without arms	£215	£227	£245	£260
VET04-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, with arms	£255	£268	£284	£302

Veto info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 530 x 825mm Seat Height - 460mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH COLOURFUL PAINTED LEG FRAMES TO MATCH OR COMPLEMENT THE SHELL COLOUR. SUBJECT TO EXTENDED LEADTIMES

Platform - seat colour options



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
Era	Citadel	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
		X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca	
Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto	
	Canopy	Intervene		
Chieftain	Gravity	Honeycomb		
	Sprint	Landscape		
	Trimcell	Just Colour		
		Lionella		

Upholstered Seat Pads

Not available for Armchair models

Code	A	B	C	D
PLTSP	£79	£85	£96	£102
Seat Pads				

Bistro & Breakout



Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£200
PLT02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£200

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm Seat Height - 450mm



Platform - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£205
PLT04-*	Black	black structured frame	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm Seat Height - 450mm



Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro mid-height stool, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT05-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£235
PLT06-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£235

Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1065mm Seat Height - 680mm



Platform - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£181
PLT08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£186

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 510 x 825mm Seat Height - 450mm

Bistro & Breakout



Platform - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£235

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm Seat Height - 760mm



Platform Armchair - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT10-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£218
PLT11-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£218

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm Seat Height - 450mm



Platform Armchair - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT12-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£220
PLT13-*	Black	black structured frame	£220

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm Seat Height - 450mm



Platform Armchair - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT14-*	Beech	beech legs	£236

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm Seat Height - 450mm

Horton - seat colour options



Bistro & Breakout



Horton - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£198
HTN02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£198

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 480 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm



Horton - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£205
HTN04-*	Black	black structured frame	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 480 x 800mm Seat Height - 450mm



Horton - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£179
HTN08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£184

Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 525 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm



Horton - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£223

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm Seat Height - 760mm

Bistro & Breakout



Nest - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£198
NST02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£198

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 470 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm



Nest - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£205
NST04-*	Black	black structured frame	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 480 x 500 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm



Nest - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£179
NST08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£182

Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 500 x 830mm Seat Height - 450mm



Nest - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£233

Width x Depth x Height - 515 x 495 x 945mm Seat Height - 760mm

Bistro & Breakout



Visio - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£201
VIS02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£201

Width x Depth x Height - 545 x 465 x 790mm Seat Height - 460mm



Visio - supplied with a puzzle frame

bistro chair, puzzle steel frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS03-*	Black	black puzzle frame	£187

Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 450 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm



Visio - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS04-*	Black	black 4 leg frame	£182
VIS05-*	Black	black skid frame	£187

Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 540 x 785mm Seat Height - 450mm



Visio - supplied with wire frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS06-*	Black	black skid frame	£235

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm Seat Height - 760mm

Bistro & Breakout



Faro - supplied with skid frame

bistro chair, black skid frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR01-*	Black	black skid frame	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm



Faro - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR02-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£236

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm



Flair - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell
(Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FLR01-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£182
FLR02-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£187

Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 500 x 830mm Seat Height - 450mm

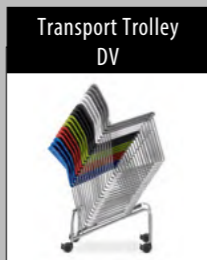


Lara - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell
(Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
LAR01-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£184

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm Seat Height - 450mm



Time - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£26
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (160 & 161 only)	£20
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Time chairs	£224

Time plastic colours

Band - plastic PP
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN
BLUE
GREY
RED
BROWN

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Yoredale
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Intervene
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Sumi & Kyoto
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Landscape
	Target	Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy	Honeycomb	
		Gravity	Oceanic	
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Time - Bistro



Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
160-N4	chrome wire frame base	£196



160 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6kg

Time - Bistro



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
171-N4	chrome wire frame base	£226	£235	£248	£262

171 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 5kg



Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
161-N4	chrome wire frame base	£226	£235	£248	£262

161 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 6kg



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
175-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£270

175 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
170-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£196

170 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 5kg



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
176-N4	chrome wire frame base	£301	£308	£323	£336

176 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg

Colour Options

Rome chairs are available in a selection of RAL colours subject to a surcharge and extended lead times.

Please contact us for more details.



Bistro & Breakout



Copen - supplied with wire skid frame

bistro high stool, black skid frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN01-*	Black	black skid frame	£249

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm Seat Height - 760mm



Bistro & Breakout



Rome - side chair

steel frame side chair, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC))

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM01-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame side chair	£174

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 520 x 855mm Seat Height - 450mm



Rome - high stool inc backrest

steel frame high stool with backrest, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC))

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM02-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool inc backrest	£192

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 940mm Seat Height - 745mm



Rome - low stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC))

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM03-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame low stool	£158

Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 450mm Seat Height - 450mm



Rome - high stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC))

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM04-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool	£180

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 745mm Seat Height - 745mm

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
Chieftain		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
Chieftain			Intervene	
			Honeycomb	
			Landscape	
			Just Colour	
		Lionella		

Hive - Soft & Relax



Fully Upholstered back.
Single or two tone.



High Back
Wire Frame Base

High Back
4 Star Base

Medium Back
Wooden Base

Medium Back
Wire Frame Base

Medium Back
4 Star Base

Code	Chair Height	Shell Style	Base	A	B	C	D
HIVE-HB-U-W	High Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£955	£1010	£1127	£1218
HIVE-HB-U-4	High Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1141	£1198	£1312	£1406
HIVE-MB-U-B	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Beech Frame	£1017	£1062	£1148	£1218
HIVE-MB-U-W	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£802	£849	£933	£1005
HIVE-MB-U-4	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£990	£1032	£1121	£1193

Upholstered button detail available on request

Lola & Ole - Soft & Relax



Lola - Contoured Tub Chair

fully-upholstered contoured tub chair & sofa, available in a single or two tone fabric combination

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
LOLA1	Single seater contoured tub chair	655 x 765 x 765	£654	£713	£824	£872
LOLA2	2 Seater contoured tub chair	1125 x 765 x 765	£945	£1034	£1216	£1260



Ole - Individual Sofa

fully-upholstered collection of single, 2 & 3 seater sofas, available in a single or two tone fabric combination. Supplied with wood or chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
OLE1	Single seater sofa	700 x 740 x 730	£904	£955	£1050	£1133
OLE2	2 Seater sofa	1390 x 740 x 730	£1294	£1361	£1502	£1614
OLE3	3 Seater sofa	1990 x 740 x 730	£1686	£1780	£1971	£2128



For WOODEN feet
please add -WF to
the product code



For CHROME feet
please add -CF to
the product code

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
			Intervene	
			Honeycomb	
			Landscape	
	Chieftain		Just Colour	
		Lionella		

Breakout - Soft & Relax



Single and Two Seater Tub Chair

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
TUB1	single seater	680 x 620 x 780mm	£510	£563	£673	£713
TUB2	two seater	1180 x 620 x 780mm	£753	£839	£1015	£1056

Form - Soft & Relax



Form - rectangular sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
F1200	1200 x 600/620 x 790mm	£824	£919	£1088	£1195
F1500	1500 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1082	£1210	£1436	£1579
F1800	1800 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1287	£1433	£1686	£1846
F1275	1200 x 700/720 x 790mm	£878	£987	£1186	£1312
F1575	1500 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1146	£1287	£1543	£1700
F1875	1800 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1356	£1515	£1799	£1977

Breakout Area Soft Seating Shapes



Code	Description	A	B	C	D
CONVEX	compatible with concave stool	£278	£290	£319	£332
CONCAVE	compatible with convex stool	£278	£290	£319	£332
OVAL	1220mm x 620mm	£399	£421	£462	£482
TRIANGLE	620mm x 620mm	£373	£396	£428	£450
TRAP	900mm x 450mm	£373	£396	£428	£450
CUBE45	450mm SQ	£266	£278	£304	£316
CUBE60	600mm SQ	£373	£396	£428	£450
SEGMENT	1300mm Dia 90° Segment	£339	£355	£373	£393
CIRC45	450mm dia	£266	£278	£304	£316
CIRC45S	450mm dia with scoop	£278	£290	£319	£332
CIRC60	600mm dia	£339	£355	£373	£393
CIRC60S	600mm dia with scoop	£346	£361	£384	£403
RECT6045	600mm x 450mm Rectangular	£319	£332	£367	£376
RECT9045	900mm x 450mm Rectangular	£373	£396	£428	£450



To add heavy duty CASTORS please add -C to the product code and add £50 to the retail price.



Orb - Breakout shape

fully-upholstered breakout shape complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
ORB-01	with no cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£454	£500	£578	£609
ORB-02	with bite cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£469	£523	£600	£634

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm complete with stylish chrome feet

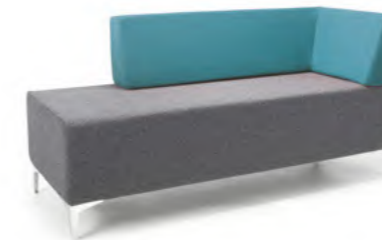


Left Hand shown

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x 790mm	£860	£987	£1216	£1356
FA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1067	£1210	£1466	£1623
FA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1275	£1433	£1718	£1894
FA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x 790mm	£926	£1067	£1324	£1480
FA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1153	£1314	£1597	£1775
FA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1359	£1534	£1842	£2039

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm & rear cutback

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm, 400mm cutback to backrest, complete with stylish chrome feet



Left Hand shown

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FCA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x 790mm	£832	£945	£1141	£1267
FCA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1067	£1210	£1466	£1623
FCA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x 790mm	£1267	£1424	£1705	£1884
FCA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x 790mm	£913	£1056	£1312	£1472
FCA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1183	£1377	£1715	£1925
FCA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x 790mm	£1389	£1597	£1965	£2193

Form - rectangular sofa, without backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, supplied without a backrest complete with stylish chrome feet



Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNB1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£681	£732	£824	£880
FNB1500	1500 x 600/620 x 450mm	£842	£921	£1064	£1151
FNB1800	1800 x 600/620 x 450mm	£1022	£1109	£1260	£1359
FNB1275	1200 x 700/720 x 450mm	£812	£908	£1076	£1183
FNB1575	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£985	£1094	£1294	£1418
FNB1875	1800 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1201	£1329	£1555	£1693

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
			Intervene	
			Honeycomb	
			Landscape	
	Chieftain		Just Colour	
		Lionella		

Form - Soft & Relax



Form - rectangular double sofa, shared backrest
fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with a shared backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FD1200	1200 x 1200 x 790mm	£1104	£1264	£1545	£1723
FD1500	1500 x 1200 x 790mm	£1507	£1730	£2126	£2374
FD1800	1800 x 1200 x 790mm	£1836	£2089	£2544	£2826



Form - D end sofa
fully-upholstered D end sofa, supplied without backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FRD600	600 x 300 x 450mm	£554	£604	£696	£750
FRD750	750 x 375 x 450mm	£604	£654	£747	£797
FRD1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£814	£891	£1034	£1124
FRD1500	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1005	£1092	£1240	£1324



Form - Radius sofa, without arms
fully-upholstered radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1082	£1207	£1433	£1561
FR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£844	£940	£1076	£1188
FR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1133	£1258	£1520	£1646
FR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£874	£985	£1186	£1312



Form - Inverted radius sofa, without arms
fully-upholstered inverted radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1133	£1275	£1502	£1611
FNR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£896	£990	£1124	£1240
FNR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1183	£1326	£1587	£1698
FNR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£926	£1034	£1207	£1373

Form - Soft & Relax



Form - Individual sofa
fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with armrests, complete with stylish chrome feet



Code	Description	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FS1	single seater	900 x 600/620 x 810mm	£913	£1040	£1267	£1408
FS2	2 seater	1500 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1157	£1314	£1599	£1775
FS3	3 seater	2100 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1383	£1575	£1913	£2126



Rectangular Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£229
FRCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£260
FRCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£283
FRCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£337



Semi Circular & Quadrant Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FQCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£212
FQCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£247
FSCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£290
FSCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£343

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
			Intervene	
			Honeycomb	
Chieftain			Landscape	
			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Booth Sofas



Form - Booth Sofas



Form - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FBS2	2 person booth with table	1000 x 2400 x 1300	£4871	£5425	£6432	£7010
FBS4	4 person booth with table	1700 x 2400 x 1300	£5643	£6544	£8113	£9135
FBS6	6 person booth with table	2000 x 2400 x 1300	£6190	£7186	£8947	£10081



Form - Individual high back sofa

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FHSL1	single seater	1000 x 700 x 1300	£2039	£2264	£2662	£2909
FHSL2	2 seater	1700 x 700 x 1300	£2656	£3064	£3784	£4242
FHSL3	3 seater	2000 x 700 x 1300	£2930	£3379	£4168	£4668

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Imperial Seating - The Style Collection



The Style Collection - Reference Guide



Lyra
from £402 - page 336



Theo
from £460 - page 337



Lyra Mesh
from £468 - page 338-339



Look
from £498 - page 340



Lyra Net
from £593 - page 342



Theo
from £323 - page 336



Laser
from £449 - page 339



Look
from £475 - page 341



Lyra Net
from £550 - page 343



Oslo
from £385 - page 341



Go
from £160 - pages 344-345



Dream+
from £218 - pages 346-347



Trend
from £240 - pages 348-349



Flexi
from £444 - page 350



Pin
from £488 - page 351



Polo+
from £736 - page 352



Sunrise
from £477 - page 352



Relax
from £1086 - page 353



Flexi
from £868 - pages 354-355



Flexi Club
from £1226 - page 356



Delta
from £854 - page 357



Kubik
from £2361 - page 358



Kubik Booth
from £5568 - page 359

Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Lyra Arm Option



Theo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Theo Arm Option



Lyra & Conference - Task & Visitor



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
207-SY/BR207

Lyra - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SY synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, polished aluminium or black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
207-SY	chair - no arms	£402	£432	£447
207-SY/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£460	£489	£504

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
207-SY/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£436	£466	£480
207-SY/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£493	£522	£538

207-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 930-1140mm Seat Height - 420-550mm Weight - 14kg

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
P	sliding seat	£38
BO	pump up lumbar support	£93
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£22
RU60	60mm hard castors	£22



shown with silver cantilever base
262-KZ-N2

Theo - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, upholstered seat, backrest upholstered with fabric

Code	Description - FABRIC BACK	A	B	C
262-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£323	£348	£367
262-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£323	£348	£367
262-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£323	£348	£367

26-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 600 x 840mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 9kg

Theo@ - Task & Visitor



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
265-SY/BR207

Theo - available with a black nylon base

fully upholstered task chair, high ratchet backrest, 150kg gas lift mechanism, SY synchronous mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
265-SY	chair - no arms	£384	£407	£432
265-SY/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£439	£464	£488

265-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 670 x 630 x 1040-1200mm Seat Height - 450-530mm Weight - 17kg



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
265-SYS/BR207

Theo - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

fully upholstered task chair, high ratchet backrest, 150kg gas lift mechanism, SYS synchronous mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
265-SYS	chair - no arms	£457	£484	£507
265-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£512	£539	£562

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
265-SYS/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£504	£531	£554
265-SYS/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£559	£586	£609

265-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 670 x 630 x 1040-1200mm Seat Height - 450-530mm Weight - 17kg

Theo - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 50 mm	£22
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (262 only)	£28
BO	lumbar support (265 only)	£93
HO	head rest (265 only)	£108



Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Lyra Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)	3D Height Adjustable BR210 (soft)
	

Lyra Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Laser Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		CRISP		
			HARMONY		
			YOREDALE		

Lyra - Task - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 219-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6



Lyra Mesh

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, WHITE plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
219-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£506	£519	£534
219-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£563	£575	£590
219-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£603	£615	£631

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
219-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£539	£552	£567
219-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£594	£608	£622
219-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£635	£648	£663

219-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

Lyra Mesh & Laser - Task & Visitor - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 220-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6

Lyra Mesh

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, WHITE plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
220-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£545	£561	£581
220-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£601	£618	£637
220-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£640	£656	£676

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
220-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£578	£593	£613
220-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£633	£649	£669
220-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£671	£688	£708

220-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - 217-SY/BO-2/BR207



Lyra Mesh

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK plastics

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
217-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£468	£480	£493
217-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£525	£538	£550
217-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£567	£580	£592

Code	Description - inc polished aluminium base	A	B	C
217-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£502	£514	£526
217-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£558	£571	£585
217-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£600	£613	£626

217-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 218-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6

Lyra Mesh

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
218-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£513	£516	£549
218-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£569	£574	£604
218-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£608	£612	£644

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	E	F	M
218-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£545	£561	£581
218-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£600	£604	£636
218-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£640	£644	£675

218-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

Lyra

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£22
RU60	60mm hard castors	£22
P	seatslide (217 only)	£38



shown with chrome cantilever frame - 683-KZ-N4

Laser - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered cantilever conference chair

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
683-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£449	£470	£497	£520	£653	£713
683-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£449	£470	£497	£520	£653	£713
683-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£449	£470	£497	£520	£653	£713

683-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 560 x 860mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 10kg

LOOK Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC
ERA	VALENCIA C5		X2	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS	
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX	
	MILANO		CAPTURE	
	CURA		CRISP	
			HARMONY	
			YOREDALE	

LOOK Mesh Arm Options



Look Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Oslo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
ERA	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		CRISP		
			HARMONY		
			YOREDALE		

LOOK - Task - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - 270-AT/BR207



Look

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT	chair - no arms	£498	£514	£528	£546	£636
270-AT/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£555	£571	£587	£603	£695

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£532	£547	£563	£580	£670
270-AT/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£588	£604	£621	£636	£729

270-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg



shown with height adjustable arms and white nylon base - 271-AT/BR207/WH



Look

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair with white backrest, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - white nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT	chair - no arms	£543	£558	£576	£592	£678
271-AT/BR207/WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£603	£621	£636	£654	£741

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£576	£592	£610	£626	£712
271-AT/BR207/WH/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£636	£654	£670	£688	£774

271-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg

LOOK

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£22
P-AT	seatslide	£42



LOOK & OSLO - Visitor



Please specify mesh back colour when ordering.

Look - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available in a choice of mesh back. Chrome cantilever frame, White or Black plastics

Code	with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D	E
272-KZ-N4	Black plastics	£475	£491	£512	£523	£619
273-KZ-N4	White plastics	£491	£509	£527	£541	£635



shown with chrome cantilever frame 225-N4

Oslo - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered stackable visitor chair with cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
225-N1	black cantilever base	£385	£436	£477	£526	£715	£777
225-N2	silver cantilever base	£385	£436	£477	£526	£715	£777
225-N4	chrome cantilever base	£385	£436	£477	£526	£715	£777

225 info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 590 x 880mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 10kg

Lyra Net Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Lyra Net Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
P	surcharge for sliding seat (200 & 201 only)	£36
RM	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 60 mm	£21
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (203 & 213 only)	£27

Lyra Net Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
ERA	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		CRISP		
			HARMONY		
			YOREDALE		

Lyra Net Arm Options



Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



shown with 3D arms and a polished aluminium base
201-SYS/BR210/F80-N6

Lyra Net - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, high backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric, adjustable upholstered headrest and seat, SYS synchronous mechanism with side tention adjustment, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E	F
201-SYS	chair - no arms	£676	£693	£712	£742	£817	£833
201-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£734	£751	£712	£800	£874	£890
201-SYS/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£776	£792	£812	£842	£916	£932

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
201-SYS/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£725	£742	£762	£790	£865	£883
201-SYS/BR207/F80-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£783	£800	£819	£849	£922	£939
201-SYS/BR210/F80-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£824	£842	£861	£890	£964	£981
201-SYS info -	Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1250-1420mm	Seat Height - 450-570mm		Weight - 16kg			



shown with 3D arms and a polished aluminium base
200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6

Lyra Net - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, high backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric with upholstered seat, SYS synchronous mechanism with side tention adjustment, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E	F
200-SYS	chair - no arms	£593	£620	£644	£668	£742	£754
200-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£652	£676	£700	£725	£800	£812
200-SYS/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£693	£718	£742	£767	£842	£854

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
200-SYS/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£644	£668	£692	£717	£790	£803
200-SYS/BR207/F80-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£700	£725	£748	£775	£849	£861
200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£742	£767	£790	£817	£890	£902
200-SYS info -	Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1100-1220mm	Seat Height - 450-570mm		Weight - 15kg			



shown with fixed arms and a polished aluminium base
203/F80-N6/BR785-N6

Lyra Net - supplied with an aluminium base

swivel conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch GOYAL or NET mesh fabric, BLACK or WHITE plastic parts, H tilt mechanism, polished aluminium base, castors

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
203/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£519	£539	£559	£583	£664	£671
203/F80-N6/BR2785-N6	chair - with fixed arms	£658	£679	£699	£723	£803	£811

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
213/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£528	£547	£567	£596	£671	£679
213/F80-N6/BR785-N6	chair - with fixed arms	£679	£699	£718	£745	£818	£825
203/F80-N6 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 690 x 880-990mm	Seat Height - 360-470mm		Weight - 14kg			

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



shown with a chrome cantilever frame
203-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
203-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£558	£580	£604	£621	£711	£741
203-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£580	£604	£629	£641	£732	£762
203-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£621	£641	£663	£675	£766	£798
203-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat Height - 450mm		Weight - 11kg			



shown with a chrome cantilever frame
213-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric, white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
213-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£558	£576	£604	£629	£707	£715
213-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£580	£600	£624	£651	£729	£736
213-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£616	£636	£658	£684	£762	£770
213-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat Height - 450mm		Weight - 11kg			



shown with a black cantilever frame
204-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
204-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£550	£581	£611	£643	£785	£792
204-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£574	£601	£631	£662	£803	£811
204-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£609	£634	£662	£692	£835	£843
204-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat Height - 450mm		Weight - 11kg			



shown with a black cantilever frame
214-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
214-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£563	£589	£615	£651	£792	£800
214-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£581	£609	£634	£669	£811	£819
214-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£611	£638	£669	£700	£843	£851
214-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat Height - 450mm		Weight - 11kg			

Go - Linking (will not link if arm rests added)



Go - Stacking



Go - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
BR-112 (pair)	nylon arms (112, 114 & 115 only)	£44
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Go chairs	£186

Go Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Go - Conference & Reception



112-N1 shown



112 info -

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, black covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
112-N1	black 4 leg frame	£160	£175	£193
112-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£164	£180	£196
112-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£180	£193	£209

Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

Go - Conference & Reception



113-N0 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, white covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
113-N2	grey 4 leg frame	£180	£196	£213
113-N0	white 4 leg frame	£201	£217	£235
113-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£196	£213	£230

Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg



114-N4 shown



114 info -

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (red, gold, black, green, white & grey), without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	PP
114-N1	black 4 leg frame	£139
114-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£139
114-N0	white 4 leg frame	£157
114-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£157

Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 5kg



116-N0 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, white covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
116-N2	grey 4 leg frame	£169	£180	£193
116-N0	white 4 leg frame	£187	£201	£213
116-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£183	£196	£209

Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg



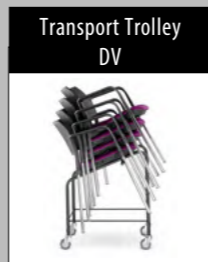
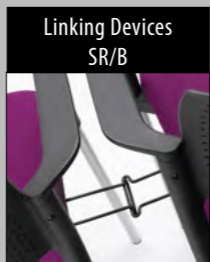
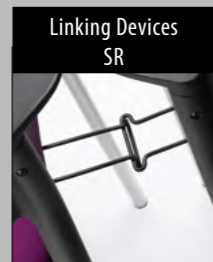
115 info -

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, black plastic backrest, black covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
115-N1	black 4 leg frame	£157	£169	£180
115-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£160	£171	£183
115-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£171	£183	£196

Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg



Dream+ - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£27
GM	soft gliders for hard floors	£24
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Dream+ 4 leg chairs	£184
TP	surcharge for right-hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests)	£119
SR/B	surcharge for black linkage devices for chairs with armrests (linkage device must be ordered separately), price for linkage devices (SR = left + right) per chair	£27

Dream+ Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Dream+ - Conference & Reception



100-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, without armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					100-WH-N0	£236	£248	£257
black 4 leg frame	100-BL-N1	£218	£231	£240	100-WH-N1	£231	£245	£252
silver 4 leg frame	100-BL-N2	£223	£236	£245	100-WH-N2	£236	£248	£257
chrome 4 leg frame	100-BL-N4	£231	£245	£252	100-WH-N4	£245	£257	£264

100 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg



100-BL/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, with black or white armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					100-WH/B-N0	£293	£306	£314
black 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N1	£245	£257	£264	100-WH/B-N1	£281	£301	£311
silver 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N2	£248	£260	£272	100-WH/B-N2	£293	£306	£314
chrome 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N4	£257	£272	£293	100-WH/B-N4	£301	£314	£323

100-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6.5kg



101-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, without armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame					101-WH-N1	£296	£311	£323
black cantilever frame	101-BL-N1	£272	£293	£301	101-WH-N2	£301	£314	£323
silver cantilever frame	101-BL-N2	£293	£301	£311	101-WH-N4	£318	£330	£338
chrome cantilever frame	101-BL-N4	£311	£318	£326				

101 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6.5kg



101-BL/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, with black or white armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame					101-WH/B-N1	£338	£350	£359
black cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N1	£311	£318	£326	101-WH/B-N2	£344	£355	£362
silver cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N2	£318	£326	£335	101-WH/B-N4	£359	£371	£380
chrome cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N4	£335	£344	£350				

101-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 7kg

Dream+ - Conference & Reception



103-WH-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, without armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					103-WH-N0	£248	£272	£301
black 4 leg frame	103-BL-N1	£231	£252	£272	103-WH-N1	£245	£264	£296
silver 4 leg frame	103-BL-N2	£236	£257	£281	103-WH-N2	£248	£272	£301
chrome 4 leg frame	103-BL-N4	£245	£264	£296	103-WH-N4	£257	£293	£311

103 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg



103-WH/B-N0 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, with black or white armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					103-WH/B-N0	£306	£326	£344
black 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N1	£257	£293	£311	103-WH/B-N1	£301	£323	£338
silver 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N2	£260	£296	£314	103-WH/B-N2	£306	£326	£344
chrome 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N4	£272	£306	£323	103-WH/B-N4	£314	£335	£350

103-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6.5kg



104-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, without armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame					104-WH-N1	£311	£330	£348
black cantilever frame	104-BL-N1	£296	£314	£330	104-WH-N2	£314	£335	£350
silver cantilever frame	104-BL-N2	£306	£326	£344	104-WH-N4	£330	£350	£367
chrome cantilever frame	104-BL-N4	£323	£344	£359				

104 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6.5kg



104-WH/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, with black or white armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

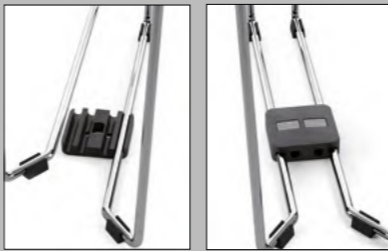
Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame					104-WH/B-N1	£350	£3,671	£389
black cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N1	£323	£338	£355	104-WH/B-N2	£355	£376	£392
silver cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N2	£330	£350	£367	104-WH/B-N4	£371	£392	£409
chrome cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N4	£348	£367	£384				

104-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 7kg

Trend - Folding Table & Trolley

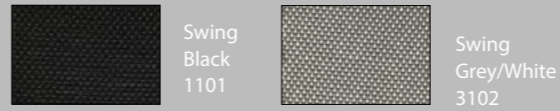


Trend - Linking



Trend - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
TP	folding table (wire frame chairs only)	£109
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of chairs	£600
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£31
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (4 leg frame chairs only)	£13



Trend Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Trend - Conference & Reception



Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
520-N4	chrome wire frame	£240
520-N1	black wire frame	£252
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£233
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£245

520-N4 shown

520 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

Trend - Conference & Reception



Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
526-N4	chrome wire frame	£333
526-N1	black wire frame	£356

526-N4 shown

526 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
521-N4	chrome wire frame	£269	£281	£299
521-N1	black wire frame	£281	£292	£312
531-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£257	£269	£289
531-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£269	£281	£299

531-K-N4 shown

521 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
527-N4	chrome wire frame	£367	£380	£395
527-N1	black wire frame	£391	£403	£420

527-N4 shown

527 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
522-N4	chrome wire frame	£277	£299	£335
522-N1	black wire frame	£289	£312	£347
532-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£264	£289	£323
532-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£277	£299	£335

522-N4 shown

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
528-N4	chrome wire frame	£374	£399	£435
528-N1	black wire frame	£399	£423	£458

528-N4 shown

528 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
525-N4	chrome wire frame	£304	£315	£335
525-N1	black wire frame	£315	£327	£347
535-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£292	£304	£319
535-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£304	£315	£330

535-K-N4 shown

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg



Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
529-N4	chrome wire frame	£403	£414	£431
529-N1	black wire frame	£427	£439	£456

529-N1 shown

529 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

Chair models are available with arms - Contact our Sales Department

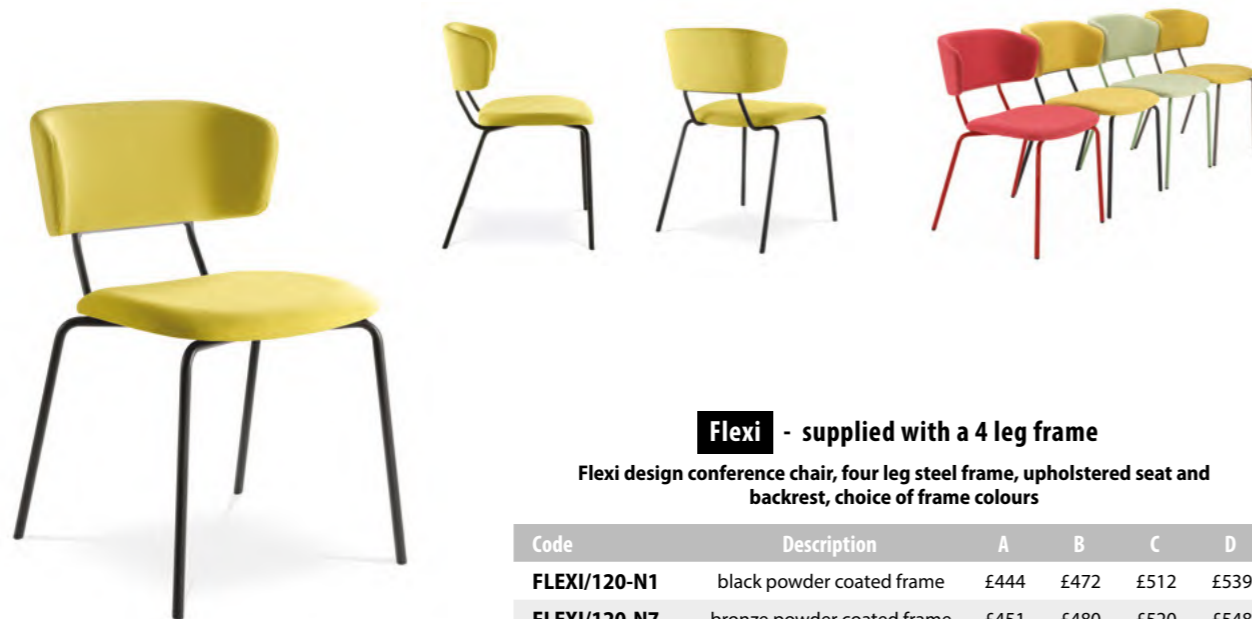
Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
	VALENCIA C5		X2
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		CRISP
			HARMONY
			YOREDALE

Pin Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ERA	VALENCIA C5		X2
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		CRISP
			HARMONY
			YOREDALE

Flexi - Conference



FLEXI/120-N1 shown

Frame colours:
BLUE, RED
GREEN, YELLOW

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

Flexi design conference chair, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/120-N1	black powder coated frame	£444	£472	£512	£539
FLEXI/120-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£451	£480	£520	£548
FLEXI/120-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£476	£504	£545	£571
FLEXI/120 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 560 x 780mm	Seat Height - 430mm	Weight - 8kg		



FLEXI/122-YELLOW shown

Frame colours:
BLUE, RED
GREEN, YELLOW

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg stool

Flexi design high stool, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/122-N1	black powder coated frame	£472	£501	£539	£568
FLEXI/122-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£488	£516	£556	£585
FLEXI/122-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£516	£545	£585	£612
FLEXI/122 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 570 x 1080mm	Seat Height - 750mm	Weight - 9kg		

Pin - Stool



Pin - supplied with a tilting column

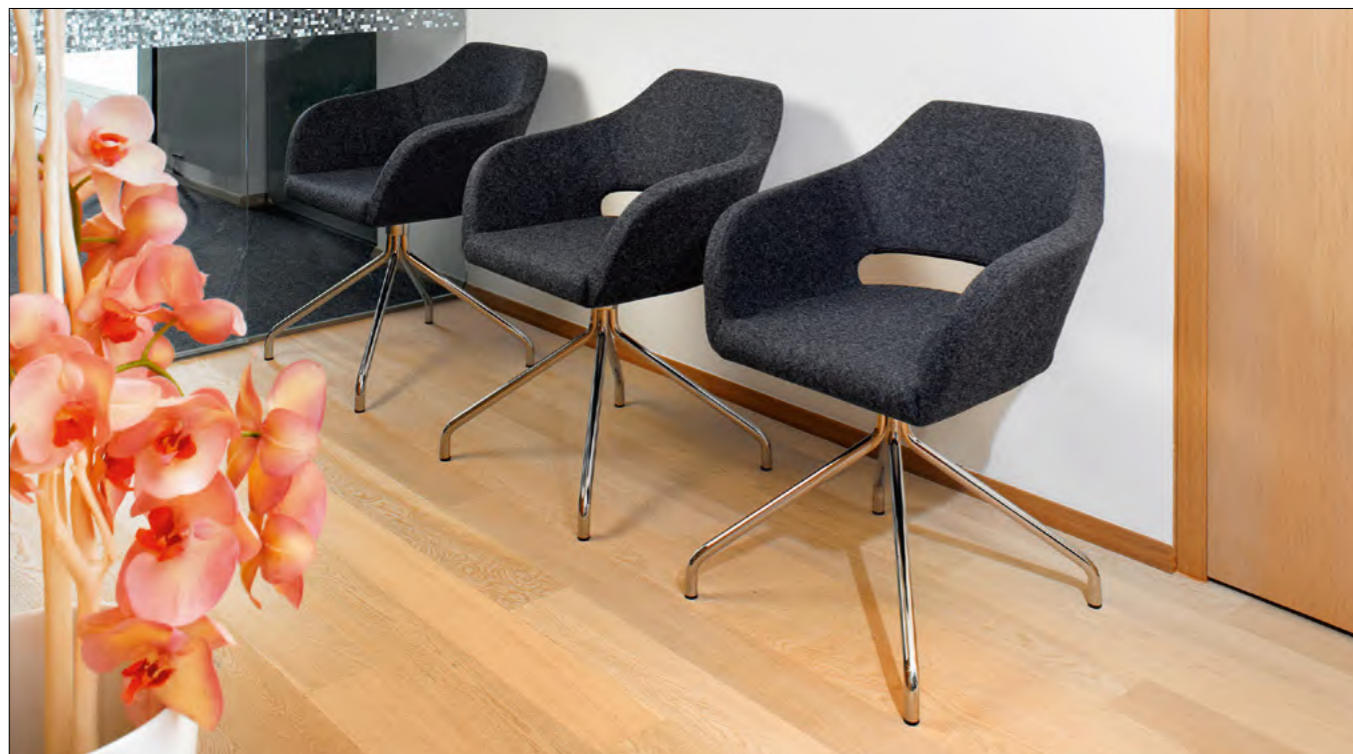
Pin height adjustable tilting stool, available in 2 column heights

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
PIN/H730	550-730mm adjustment	£488	£491	£500	£504
PIN/H850	600-850mm adjustment	£488	£491	£500	£504
PIN/H730 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 550/730mm	Seat Height - 510/680mm	Weight - 6kg		
PIN/H850 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 600/850mm	Seat Height - 570/810mm	Weight - 7kg		

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
ERA	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		CRISP		
			HARMONY		
			YOREDALE		



Polo+ - Soft & Relax



Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
POLO+-K-N4	£736	£776	£829	£877	£1036	£1089

POLO+-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 780mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 10kg



Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, legs made of oak

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
POLO+-D	£841	£884	£931	£976	£1136	£1194



Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

conference chair, without armrests, 4 legs made of oak, fully upholstered

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
152-D	£477	£514	£550	£592	£753	£810

Relax - Soft & Relax



Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered high backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX V	£1086	£1157	£1234	£1307	£1570	£1606
RELAX V-HO (inc headrest)	£1138	£1216	£1303	£1384	£1689	£1743

RELAX V info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 760 x 1010mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 14kg



Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered medium backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX S	£1050	£1105	£1168	£1226	£1429	£1473

RELAX S info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 710 x 750mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 12kg



Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered swivel footstool for RELAX armchairs, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX T	£581	£612	£636	£659	£751	£770

RELAX T info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 540 x 410mm Seat Height - 370mm Weight - 8kg



Code	Description	Price
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N4	polished aluminium base	£269
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£257
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£257

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		CRISP		
			HARMONY		
			YOREDALE		

Flexi - Soft & Relax



FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest,
choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£868	£906	£939	£967	£1092	£1158
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£928	£955	£989	£1017	£1146	£1206
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£928	£955	£989	£1017	£1146	£1206



FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest,
choice of base

Code	Description with arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6	polished aluminium base & armrests	£930	£960	£994	£1020	£1150	£1212
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N1	black powder coated base & armrests	£1012	£1042	£1075	£1111	£1232	£1294
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N0	white powder coated base & armrests	£1012	£1042	£1075	£1111	£1232	£1294



FLEXI/L/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully upholstered, swivel lounge armchair, choice of base, supplied with seat cushion

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/L/F27-N6/PL	polished aluminium base	£1177	£1236	£1314	£1377	£1615	£1742
FLEXI/L/F27-N1/PL	black powder coated base	£1232	£1298	£1369	£1439	£1675	£1799
FLEXI/L/F27-N0/PL	white powder coated base	£1232	£1298	£1369	£1439	£1675	£1799



FLEXI/P/D shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 oak legs
fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, 4 wooden legs

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/D	oak legs	£811	£847	£889	£939	£1088

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER



FLEXI/P/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1026	£1067	£1111	£1158	£1306
FLEXI/P/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1080	£1120	£1166	£1212	£1364
FLEXI/P/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1080	£1120	£1166	£1212	£1364

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER



FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, high backrest,
choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6	polished aluminium base	£1404	£1469	£1536	£1606	£1831	£2045
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£1462	£1525	£1599	£1661	£1890	£2104
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£1462	£1525	£1599	£1661	£1890	£2104



Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	NETTLE AZTEC	
	VALENCIA C5		X2		
	URBAN	MAIN LINE PLUS			
	ASPECT	MAIN LINE FLAX			
	MILANO	CAPTURE			
	CURA	CRISP			
		HARMONY			
		YOREDALE			

Club - Soft & Relax



Club Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-K1	810 x 720 x 780	£1226	£1304	£1389	£1469	£1724	£1950
CLUB-K2 (2 seater)	1500 x 720 x 780	£1942	£2052	£2182	£2307	£2687	£3033

Seat Height - 380mm

For modular options contact our Sales Department



Club Sofas

pouffe made of high quality cold foam

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-POUF	760 x 510 x 430	£803	£844	£895	£942	£1094	£1234

Delta - Soft & Relax



Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/B-K-N4	£854	£915	£979	£1039	£1268	£1311

DELTA/B-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 14kg



Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 2 seat sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/2B-N4	£1446	£1534	£1634	£1729	£2081	£2081

DELTA/2B info - Width x Depth x Height - 1130 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 26kg



Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 3 seater sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/3B-N4	£1911	£2029	£2169	£2295	£2774	£2889

DELTA/3B info - Width x Depth x Height - 1650 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 36kg

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
	VALENCIA C5		X2
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		CRISP
			HARMONY
			YOREDALE

Kubik - Soft & Relax



Kubik - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KUBIK BOX/1	single high back sofa	870 x 720 x 1370	£2361	£2493	£2723	£2913
KUBIK BOX/2	2 seater high back sofa	1470 x 720 x 1370	£2871	£3096	£3424	£3652
KUBIK BOX/3	3 seater high back sofa	1870 x 720 x 1370	£3176	£3430	£3821	£4077

Kubik - Soft & Relax



Kubik - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table with a Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

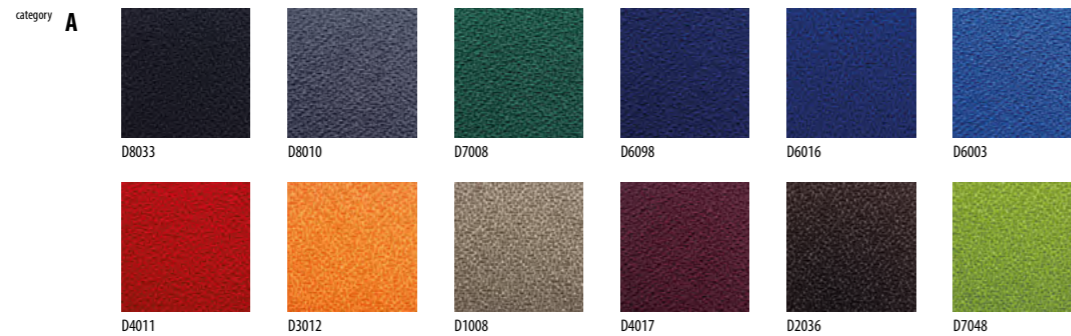
Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KBS2	2 person booth with table	2570 x 910 x 1370	£5568	£6009	£6618	£7099
KBS4	4 person booth with table	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£6515	£7065	£7870	£8426
KBS6	6 person booth with table	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£7124	£7733	£8663	£9277

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R)

Price Band A - Dino, Florida & Era

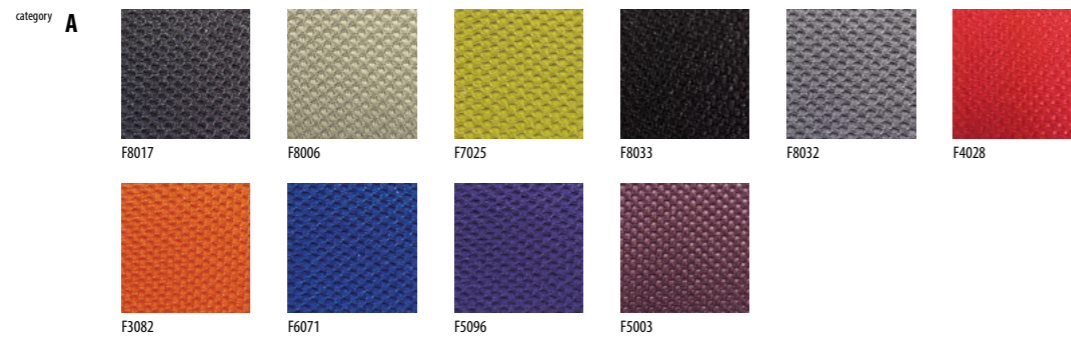
DINO

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 350 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5 EN 1021/1-2



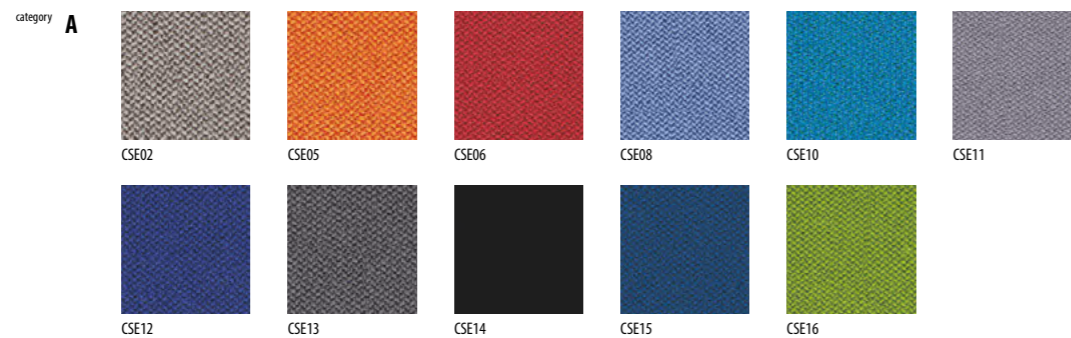
FLORIDA

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 570 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 85 000 cycles
Flammability:
B1 (DIN 4102), M1 (NF P 92501-7), EN 1021/1-2
CRIB 5 (BS 5852 part II)



ERA

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 448 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Light Fastness: EN ISO 105-B02
Fastness of rubbing: EN ISO 150x12
Pilling: 5
Flammability: EN 1021/1-2

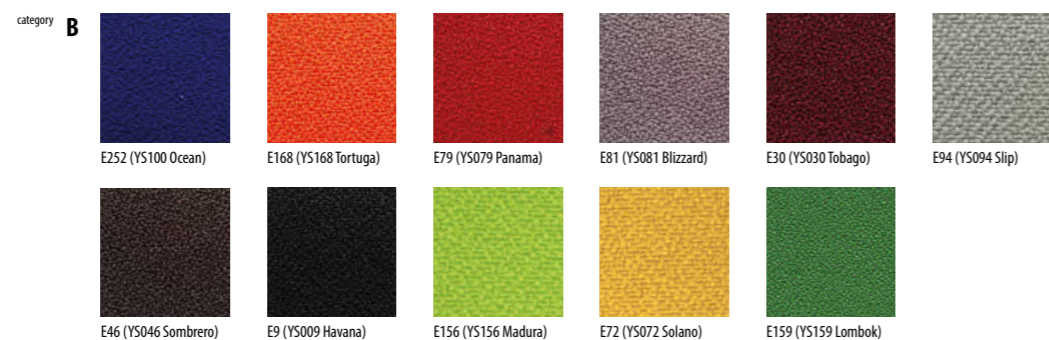


Price Band B - Xtreme

XTREME

Composition: 100% Polyester Xtreme FR
Weight: 434 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D)B1 EN 1021/1-2

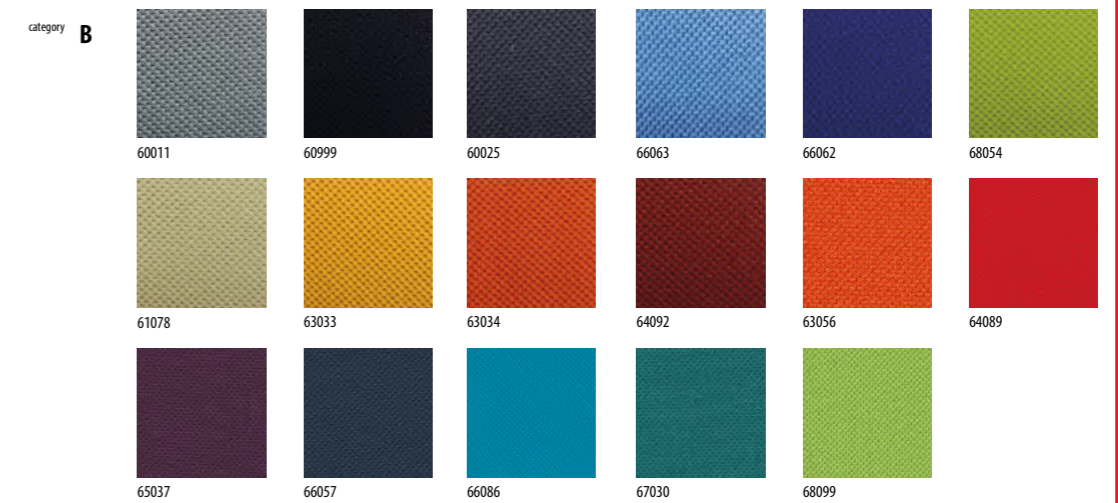
****STOCK COLOURS****



Price Band B - Style, Aspect & Valencia

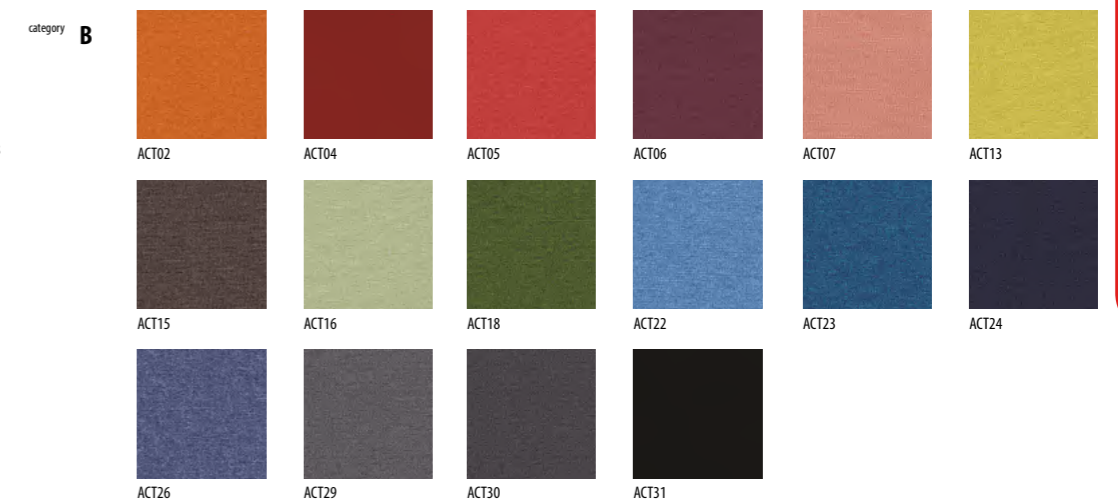
STYLE

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 530 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 80000 cycles BS EN ISO 12945-2
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2



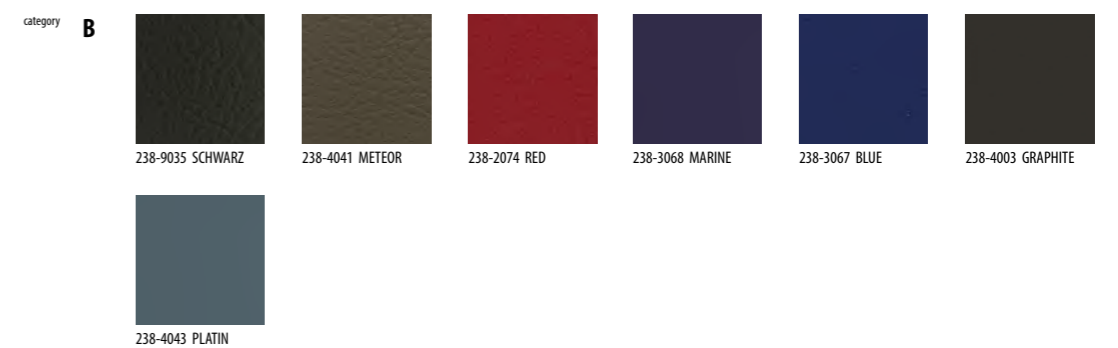
ASPECT

Composition: 75% Trevira CS / 25% Polyester
Weight: 325 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 55000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2: 1998
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2



VALENCIA C5 (Vinyl)

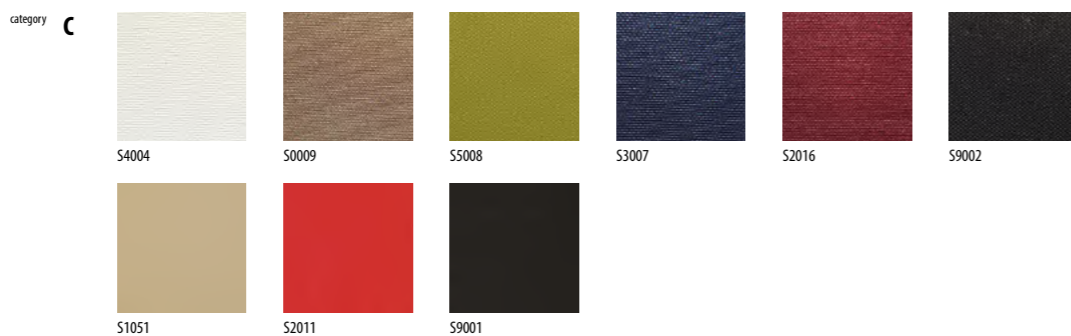
Composition:
100% PVC
Weight: 650 g/m²
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 300 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D) B1, (F) M1 EN 1021/1-2



Price Band C - Silvertex & Fame

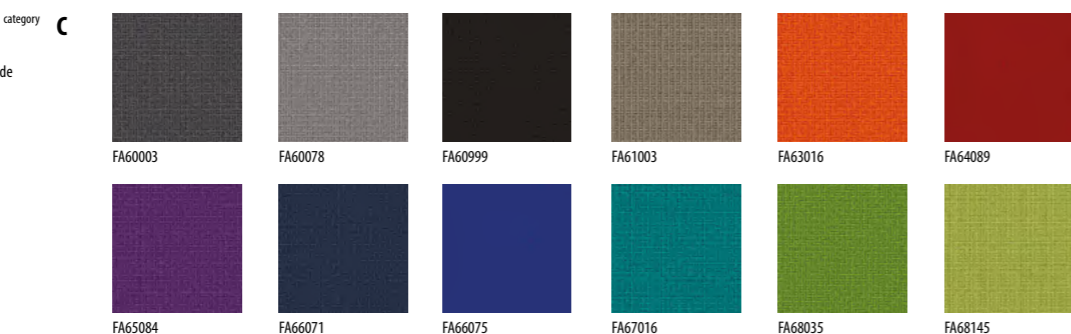
SILVERTEX

Composition: PVC
 Weight: 685 g/m²
 Width: 140 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 100 000 cycles EN ISO 12947:1999
 Flammability:
 EN ISO 1021-1, EN ISO 1021-2
 Features
 Antibacterial protection
 Resistance to blood, urine and oil



FAME

Composition: 95% Wools of New Zealand / 5% Polyamide
 Weight: 630 g/m²
 Width: 140 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 200 000 cycles EN ISO 12947-2
 Flammability:
 BS EN 1021 1&2 Crib 5 ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800Q1 UK



Price Band D - Blazer & Crisp

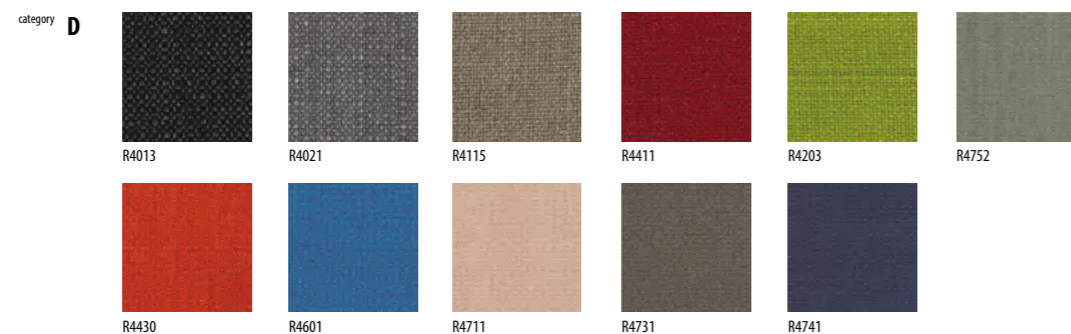
SYNERGY

Composition: 95% Virgin Wool / 5% Polyamide
 Weight: 400 g/m²
 Width: 140 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 150 000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2:1998
 Flammability:
 BS EN 1021 1&2
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 BS 7176 LOW HAZARD
 NF D 60-013
 ÖNORM B 3825 & A3800-1



CRISP

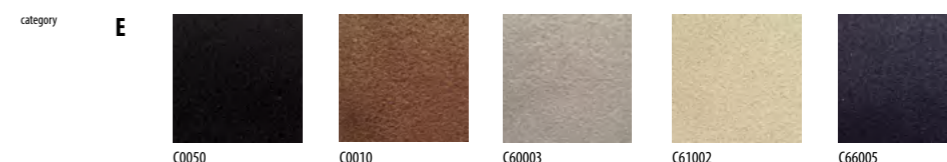
Composition:
 93% Wool, 7% Polyamide
 Weight: 460 g/m²
 Width: 140 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 200 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
 Flammability:
 BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2



Price Band E - Comfort+

COMFORT+

Composition:
 88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane
 Weight: 385 g/m²
 Width: 140 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 150 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
 Flammability:
 B 3825 B1, BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2



Price Band F - Leather

LEATHER

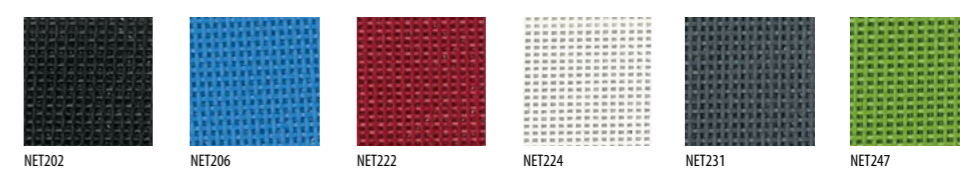
Composition:
 100% Leather
 Weight: 950 g/m²



Price Band - Nets & Theo@

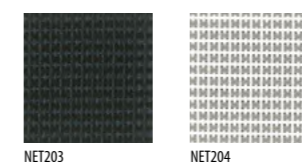
NET

Composition: 70% Polyvinyl - 30% Polyester
 Weight: 560 g/m²
 Width: 190 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 100 000 cycles



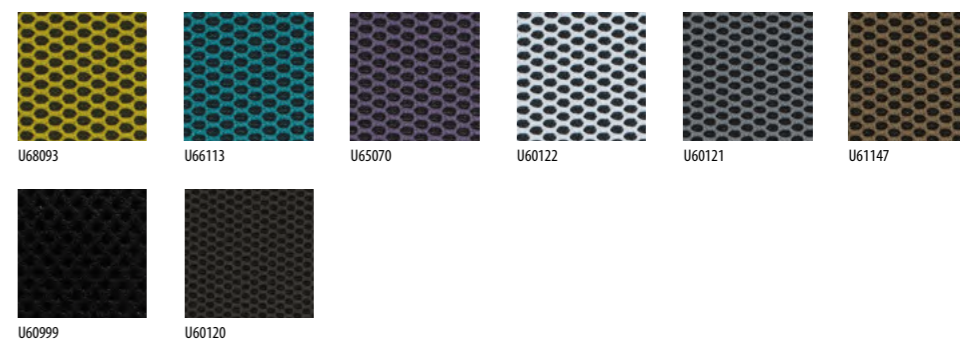
NET SOFT

Composition: 65% Polyvinyl - 35% Polyester
 Weight: 510 g/m²
 Width: 165 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 230 000 cycles



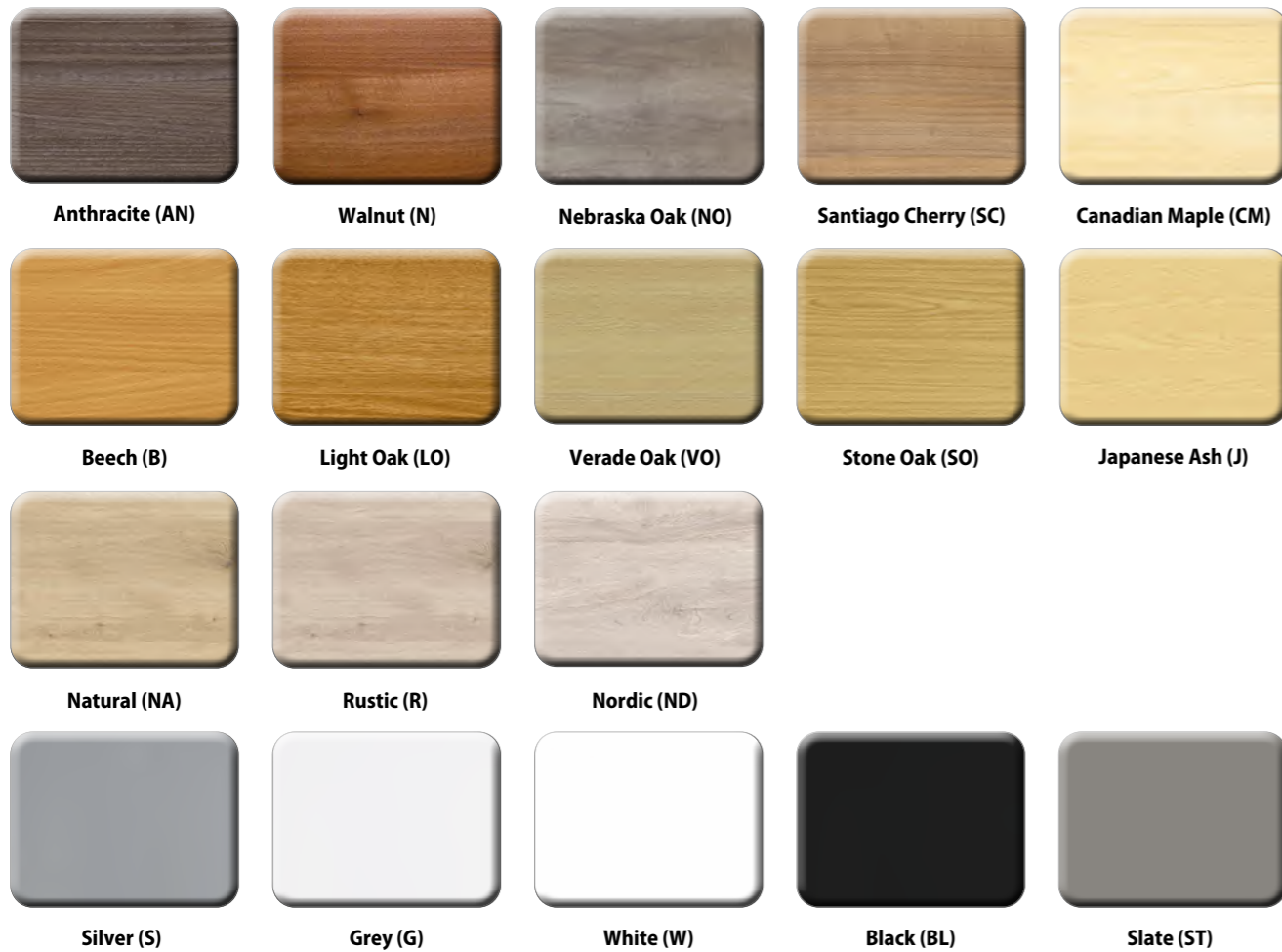
OMEGA

Composition: 100% Polyester
 Weight: 480 g/m²
 Width: 160 cm
 Abrasion resistance:
 Martindale 70 000 cycles
 UNI EN ISO 12947-2
 Flammability:
 EN 1021-1, EN 1021-2

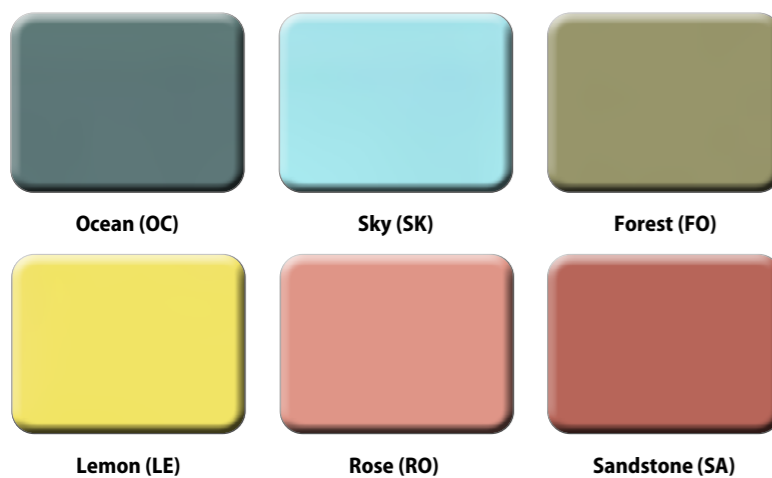


Colour Swatches 2022

Board finishes - 25mm & 18mm



Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)



Trim finish



Contrasting Edging - Contact our Specials Department



Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

Accreditation & Certification 2022

Accreditation & Certification 2022

At Imperial Office Furniture we are constantly striving for further accreditation for both our business practice and products alike.

These accreditations show the high standards we put forward to our customers, therefore allowing our furniture to be specified in contracts where such standards are required.



**ISO 9001:2015
Quality
Management
System**

**ISO 14001:2015
Environmental
Management
System**

**ISO 45001:2018
Health and Safety
Management
System**

**FSC Chain of
Custody Standard
(TT-COC-007000)**

**FIRA Gold
Installation**

BCFA 2022

FIRA Tested



FIRA Membership



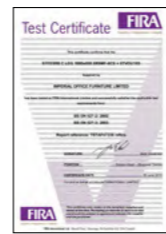
**Sirius
Radial Workstation**



**Odyssey
Radial Workstation**



**Qudos
Radial Workstation**



**Effex R8
Cantilever Leg
VDU Workstation**



**Pure
Combination
Workstation**



**Veta
2 Person Cluster**



**iBench
4 Person Cluster**



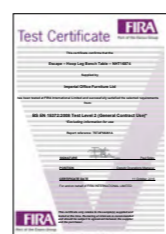
**Freedom Lite
Workstation**



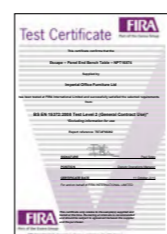
**Side Opening
Tambour Cupboard**



**Desk High
Pedestal**



**Hoop Leg
Escape Bench**



**Panel End
Escape Bench**

Environment Policy Statement

At Imperial Office Furniture we define the Scope of our ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System to be 'the manufacture and supply of office furniture'.

Within the scope we are committed to continuously pursue opportunities to reduce our consumption of resources, to avoid waste and to comply with all environmental legislation and regulatory requirements in order to protect the environment.

Top management endorses this policy and ensures it is compatible with the context and strategic direction of the Company. Top management are accountable for the effectiveness of the environmental management system (EMS) and are responsible for ensuring that it is communicated, understood, implemented and maintained at all levels within the Company and ultimately, that it achieves its intended outcomes.

Top management promotes and is committed to continual improvements of the EMS to enhance environmental performance. This is facilitated through the setting of documented environmental objectives based on our significant environmental aspects and compliance obligations. Action plans have been set to achieve objectives and are maintained as part of the EMS internal auditing, monitoring and management review processes. The results of which are communicated to interested parties, where appropriate.

Imperial was certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® "FSC®" in 2019, this enables the sourcing and manufacturing of chipboard for all desking and storage products to be FSC® Mix 70%. This contributes to reducing the impacts of climate change as this protects forests from conversion to other land uses such as agriculture. Introducing management practices that maintain the integrity of the forest and restoring degraded forests.

We are committed to minimising the impact of our operations on the environment by ensuring that we achieve the following:

- Protects the natural environment from harm and degradation.
- Prevents pollution and meets other specific relevant commitments including sustainable resource use.
- Complies with all compliance obligations, where these relate to our environmental aspects.
- Directors, management and supervisory staff have responsibilities for the implementation of the policy and ensure that environmental issues are given adequate consideration in the planning and day-to-day operations of all activities.
- Provides employees and others with the resources needed for the EMS, including support and encouragement to fulfil the requirements, commensurate with their role.
- Strives to integrate the EMS into all business processes.
- Minimises waste to landfill by segregating and recycling waste where economically and operationally feasible.
- Co-ordinates business transport so as to reduce fuel consumption.
- Uses energy, water, materials and other natural resources as efficiently as possible.
- Ensures that the environment is considered in the procurement of products and services.
- Work with suppliers and customers to ensure the best environmental practice is adopted in all of our activities, so far as is reasonably practicable.



The mark of responsible forestry



Services

Cad Planning

Space planning is an essential part of the modern day office. With our team of highly skilled cad designers we aim to fulfill the planning requirements of all our clients. Our planning service ranges from detailed 2D cad plans to impressive 3D renders. All plans are produced to the highest standard creating the most stylish yet practical working environment.



Website

The Imperial Office Furniture website is constantly updated with all the latest product news and information. Launched in January 2018 and designed with an emphasis on the user friendly approach by having all information at the touch of a button.

Hosting extensive downloadable content and a fully responsive layout for all desktop and mobile devices, the Imperial website is extremely beneficial to the Imperial dealer network.

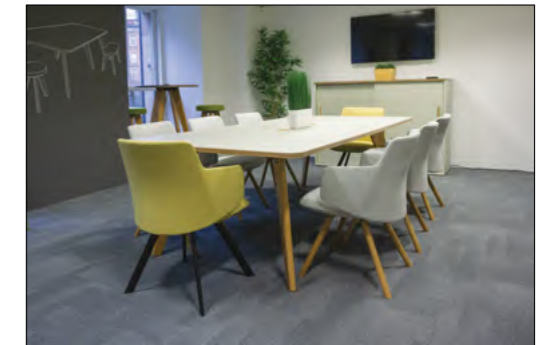
Check us out at:
www.imperialfurniture.co.uk



Showroom

Our 4000sq ft Manchester Showroom has been open to our dealers since late 2015 and has been a very successful addition to Imperials' Services. With a wide array of our latest furniture and seating on display we are constantly updating our portfolio to follow the ever changing office furniture market. Located only a 5 minute walk from Piccadilly train station offers easy access from anywhere in Mainland UK.

We can be found at **9 Portland street, Manchester, M1 3BE.**
Please contact your Area Sales Manager to arrange a visit.



Delivery & Installation

Imperial have successfully developed a unique delivery and installation service, now in its eighth year, our nationwide facility continues to grow at a rapid rate with our dealer partners across mainland UK.

Our experienced installation teams undergo a four week product training programme at our factory to ensure every installation is performed in a professional and efficient manner.

Please contact our Installation Manager or email install@imperialfurniture.co.uk with any enquiries.



Sales, Customer services and After sales

Imperial Office Furniture employs field Area Sales Managers covering all parts of mainland U.K. Their core responsibility is to provide support to our dealer base with a hands on approach.

A varied range of support is on hand, from product training, site visits and surveys, assisting with quotations, joint presentations to end user clients and ongoing updates with information and all current literature.

Terms & Conditions

Imperial Office Furniture Limited – Standard Terms of Sale

1 Interpretation

1.1 In these Terms:
“Customer” means the person who accepts Imperial’s Written quotation for the sale of the Goods or whose Written order for the Goods is accepted by Imperial;
“Goods” means the goods (including any instalment of the goods or any parts for them) which Imperial is to supply in accordance with these Terms;
“Imperial” means Imperial Office Furniture Limited (registered in England under number 03858693);
“Contract” means the contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods;
“Order” means the Customer’s order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer’s purchase order form, or the Customer’s written acceptance of Imperial’s quotation as the case may be;
“Terms” means the standard terms of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial;
“Writing”, and any similar expression, includes facsimile transmission and electronic mail but not other forms of electronic communication.
1.2 A reference in these Terms to a provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.
1.3 The headings in these Terms are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

2 Basis of the sale

2.1 These Terms shall govern and apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.2 No variation to these Terms shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Customer and Imperial.
2.3 Imperial’s employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations concerning the Goods unless confirmed by Imperial in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on any such representations which are not so confirmed, but nothing in these Terms affects the liability of either party for fraudulent misrepresentation.
2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by Imperial or its employees or agents to the Customer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in Writing by Imperial is followed or acted upon entirely at the Customer’s own risk, and accordingly Imperial shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.
2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by Imperial shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of Imperial.

3 Orders and specifications

3.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Terms.
3.2 No order submitted by the Customer shall be deemed to be accepted by Imperial unless and until confirmed in Writing by Imperial’s authorised representative, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
3.3 A quotation for the Goods given by Imperial shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.
3.4 The Customer shall be responsible to Imperial for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Customer, and for giving Imperial any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable Imperial to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.
3.5 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Order.
3.6 The quality of the Goods and any specification for them shall be as set out in Imperial’s published literature for the Goods current at the date of the Contract.
3.7 Imperial reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are required to conform with any applicable statutory, regulatory or E.U. requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to Imperial’s specification, which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
3.8 No order which has been accepted by Imperial may be cancelled by the Customer except with the agreement in Writing of Imperial and on terms that the Customer shall indemnify Imperial in full against all loss (including loss of profit), costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of cancellation.

4 Price of the goods

4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price state in the Order or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in Imperial’s published price list current at the date of the Contract.
4.2 Imperial reserves the right, by giving Written notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to Imperial which is due to any factor beyond the control of Imperial (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation, currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Imperial adequate information or instructions.
4.3 Except as otherwise stated in the Order or in any price list of Imperial, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, all prices are given by Imperial on an ex works basis, and where Imperial agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at Imperial’s premises, the Customer shall be liable to pay Imperial’s charges for transport, packaging and insurance.
4.4 The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Customer shall be additionally liable to pay to Imperial at the prevailing rate.

5 Terms of payment

5.1 Imperial may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after completion of delivery or collection.

5.2 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, the Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on 30 days end of month.
5.3 The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment will be issued only upon request.
5.4 If the Customer fails to make any payment on the due date then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
5.4.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Customer;
5.4.2 appropriate any payment made by the Customer to such of the Goods (or the goods supplied under any other contract between the Customer and Imperial) as Imperial may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Customer);
5.4.3 charge the Customer interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of 4% per annum above the Bank of England’s base rate from time to time, but at 4% per annum for any period when that base rate is below 0%. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the amount unpaid.

6 Delivery

6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Customer collecting the Goods at Imperial’s premises at any time after Imperial has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by Imperial, by Imperial delivering the Goods to that place.
6.2 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods however caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by Imperial in advance of the quoted delivery date on giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
6.3 Where the Goods are to be delivered in instalments, each delivery shall constitute a separate contract and failure by Imperial to deliver any one or more of the instalments in accordance with these Terms or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one or more instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.
6.4 If Imperial fails to deliver the Goods (or any instalment) for any reason other than any cause beyond Imperial’s reasonable control or the Customer’s fault, and Imperial is accordingly liable to the Customer, Imperial’s liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Customer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of the Goods.
6.5 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give Imperial adequate delivery instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Customer’s reasonable control or by reason of Imperial’s fault) then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
6.5.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Customer for the reasonable costs (including insurance) of storage; or
6.5.2 sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Customer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

7 Installation

Where Imperial has agreed in Writing to install the Goods:
7.1 Before the due delivery date the Customer must;
7.1.1 ensure that any works which should properly be carried out and completed before the Goods are installed (including, without limitation, those to or in respect of: floors and floor coverings; walls, ceilings and decorations; cabling, pipework and ductwork; and, fittings, equipment and apparatus for IT, electrical, telecommunications, heating, lighting and other services) are so carried out and completed;
7.1.2 inform Imperial of any problems Imperial or its agents or its sub-contractors may encounter in gaining access to the premises or any part of the premises in which the Goods are to be installed;
7.1.3 ensure that the part or parts of the premises in or on which the Goods are to be installed are clear, clean and fully accessible; and
7.1.4 ensure Imperial has access to a safe electricity supply sufficient for Imperial’s purposes;
7.2 If Imperial’s performance of any of its obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation (“Customer Default”):
7.2.1 without limiting or affecting any other right or remedy available to it, Imperial shall have the right to suspend performance of the installation of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations in each case to the extent the Customer Default presents or delays Imperial’s performance of any of its obligations;
7.2.2 Imperial shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising directly or indirectly from Imperial’s failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in this clause 7.2; and
7.2.3 Imperial reserves the right to recover from the Customer all costs and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of the Customer’s failure to comply with these obligations.
7.3 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, any goods or chattels of the Customer which are to be removed or replaced by or in the course of installation of the Goods shall upon removal or replacement belong to and be the absolute property of Imperial who shall be free to use or dispose of the same as Imperial sees fit.
7.4 Any dates quoted for installation of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in installation however caused. Time for installation shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be installed by Imperial in advance of the quoted date upon giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
7.5 Once installation of the Goods is completed;
7.5.1 Imperial will leave the site and the premises clear of all rubbish and unused materials which had been brought to the site by Imperial or its agents, employees or subcontractors; and
7.5.2 the Customer will be asked to sign an acceptance form to confirm its acceptance of the Goods. The Customer must inspect the Goods thoroughly and test any fittings and fixtures to ensure that it is satisfied with them. If the Customer finds any faults it must note them on the acceptance form.

8 Risk and property

8.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Customer:
8.1.1 in the case of Goods to be delivered at Imperial’s premises, at the time when Imperial notifies the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or
8.1.2 in the case of Goods to be delivered otherwise than at Imperial’s premises (but not installed by Imperial), at the time of delivery or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when Imperial has tendered delivery of the Goods; or
8.1.3 in the case of Goods to be delivered and installed by Imperial, at the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that the Goods have been installed or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to allow Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that they are ready and willing to install the Goods.
8.2 Notwithstanding delivery, installation and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Terms, ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until Imperial has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
8.2.1 the Goods; and
8.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to Imperial from the Customer on any account.
3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
8.3.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Imperial’s bailee;
8.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to Imperial) separately from all other goods of the Customer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Imperial’s property;
8.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; and
8.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Imperial’s behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Imperial. On request the Customer shall produce the policy of insurance to Imperial.
8.4 The Customer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
8.4.1 any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Customer’s business at full market value; and
8.4.2 any such sale shall be a sale of Imperial’s property on the Customer’s own behalf and the Customer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
8.5 The Customer’s right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:
8.5.1 the Customer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Customer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Customer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Customer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer; or
8.5.2 the Customer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Imperial and the Customer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Customer ceases to trade; or
8.5.3 the Customer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
8.6 Imperial shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Imperial.
8.7 The Customer grants Imperial, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Customer’s right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
8.8 Where Imperial is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Customer’s right to possession has terminated, the Customer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Imperial to the Customer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Customer.
8.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Imperial’s (but not the Customer’s) rights contained in this Clause 9 shall remain in effect.

9 Warranties and Limitation of Liability

9.1 Subject to the following provisions Imperial warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 5 (five) years from delivery.
9.2 The above warranty is given by Imperial subject to the following conditions:
9.2.1 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, misuse or alteration as a result of a third party installing the Goods (unless installed by Imperial pursuant to clause 9);
9.2.2 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Imperial’s instructions (whether oral or in Writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Imperial’s approval;
9.2.3 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
9.2.4 the above warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Imperial, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to Imperial;
9.2.5 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the claim is not notified to them before the expiry of the warranty period;
9.2.6 the Customer must co-operate fully with Imperial and assist it in determining the validity of any claim under the above warranty and in particular, but without limitation, Imperial shall be entitled to require the Customer to return the Goods (at the Customer’s risk and expense in all respects) to Imperial for such purposes (subject only to Imperial reimbursing to the Customer the reasonable and proper costs of transport and insurance in the event that the warranty claim is found to be valid);
9.2.7 where Imperial replace any Goods (or any part or parts thereof) under the warranty in clause

9.1, such warranty shall only apply to the replacement Goods (or the part or parts in question) for the remainder of the period of the warranty applicable to the Goods (or the part or parts in question) so replaced.
9.3 Where a valid claim in respect of any of the Goods under the warranty in clause 9.1, Imperial may repair or replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at Imperial’s sole discretion, refund to the Customer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), in which case Imperial shall have no further liability to the Customer.
9.4 Nothing in these Terms shall limit or exclude Imperial’s liability for:
9.4.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
9.4.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
9.4.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
9.4.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
9.4.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for Imperial to exclude or restrict liability.
9.5 Subject to clause 9.4:
9.5.1 Imperial shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
9.5.2 Imperial’s total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.
9.6 Imperial shall not be liable to the Customer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of Imperial’s obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Imperial’s reasonable control. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be regarded as causes beyond Imperial’s reasonable control:
9.6.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
9.6.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
9.6.3 acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;
9.6.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;
9.6.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of Imperial or of a third party);
9.6.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery;
9.6.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery.

10 Termination

10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so;
10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or voluntary arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business, or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt; or
10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or
10.1.4 the Customer’s financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Imperial’s opinion the Customer’s capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or
10.1.5 Imperial reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the Customer accordingly.
10.2 Without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may suspend provision of the Goods or any further deliveries under the Contract without any liability to the Customer if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.1 to 10.1.5, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment.
10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.
10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary.
10.5 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties’ rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract that existed at or before the date of termination.
10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

11 General

11.1 A notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Terms shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the party giving the notice.
11.2 No waiver by Imperial of any breach of the Contract by the Customer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
11.3 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.
11.4 The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England, and the Customer agrees to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

Please note:

All finished items that are not manufactured by Imperial Office Furniture Limited are subject to the external manufacturers own terms and conditions of sale.



imperial

Office Furniture

Imperial Office Furniture Limited

Head Office
Bankfield Business Park,
Quebec Street, Bolton,
BL3 5JN

Manchester Showroom
9 Portland Street,
Manchester,
M1 3BE

Tel: 01204 364602
Fax: 01204 381509
imperialfurniture.co.uk